

We thank the reviewers for their time reviewing the submitted manuscript and for their insightful comments. Please find our responses to each comment below - original reviewer comments in bold, author responses beneath. In addition to addressing the comments from the reviewer, it has also been possible to include in the analysis presented in the revised manuscript 8 additional CMIP6 models that have made available diagnostics since the original submission. Ozone and water vapour data is 5 now available from the AWI-ESM-1-1-LR, CESM2-FV2, CESM2-WACCM-FV2, E3SM-1-1, MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM, MPI-ESM1-2-HR, MPI-ESM1-2-LR and NorESM2-MM models. We have added co-authors to the manuscript from research groups that have prepared and made available the data from these additional models. The inclusion of these models does not change the conclusions of the papers, nor does it significantly change the CMIP6 multi-model mean for the historical period or projections under different SSPs. However, including these models in the revised manuscript gives a more complete 10 evaluation of available CMIP6 models.

Reviewer 1:

The manuscript presents an analysis of the evolution of ozone and stratospheric water vapour from the pre-industrial to the present-day (2000 – 2014) and out to 2100 from a number of coupled chemistry climate models that were 15 submitted to CMIP6. In addition, the present-day distribution and seasonal cycle of ozone and water vapour from these models are compared to a number of observational datasets. While the factors controlling the projected evolution of ozone and water vapour seen in these simulations are well known, the presentation of CMIP6-era chemistry climate model simulations is an important update of the literature. In particular, the future projections for the new set of CMIP6 scenarios (SSPs) is welcome.

20

The paper is well written and the presentation of the results is clear so I do not have any significant concerns about the content. I will point out that one difficult aspect of the overall presentation is the mixing of models of varying complexity in their representation of atmospheric chemistry. There are five models that include what could be considered a fully prognostic representation of chemistry, with others using specified ozone or linearized chemistry. To complicate the 25 situation further, a couple of the models with specified ozone are closely related to models with prognostic chemistry, having derived ozone from one of the five models with prognostic chemistry in different ways. It makes interpretation of what exactly the multi-model mean represents a bit difficult to fathom. The authors have been generally clear in the description of the models and it is easy to figure out which models contain a full representation of chemistry and which do not. But I would suggest a few minor modifications to help the reader better understand the composition of the multi 30 model ensemble and where the models with prognostic chemistry are significantly different than the other models.

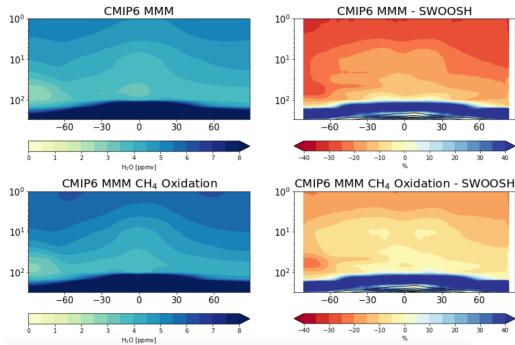
For one, there are a number of models that specify stratospheric ozone using the CMIP6 dataset and yet, see lines 341 – 343 and lines 448–449, some of the models that use the specified CMIP6 ozone show significant differences with each other. Is it possible to include the CMIP6 ozone dataset in a few of the figures comparing the different models? Having 35 the zonal average ozone from CMIP6 dataset shown in Figure 1 and the difference to the multi-model mean in Figure A1, would be very helpful. Perhaps Figure 5 as well?

We have added the CMIP6 ozone dataset to Figures 1 and A1. We have also added the CMIP6 ozone dataset to Figure 3 and created a new Figure (A2) which shows the climatological (2000–2014) total column ozone differences between each model and the CMIP6 ozone dataset with respect to the CMIP6 MMM. Together, these figures give a clear indication of how different 40 the CMIP6 ozone dataset is to the CMIP6 MMM. Overall, there are only modest differences between the CMIP6 ozone dataset and the CMIP6 MMM, consistent with the large number of models included in this analysis which prescribe the CMIP6 dataset dominating the MMM.

Secondly, starting at line 538 there is discussion of water vapour in the models, including the behaviour of the CMIP6 45 multi-model mean that is shown in Figure 12. Given that a number of models do not include a chemical source of water and the fundamentally different behaviour that omitting methane oxidation produces, as seen in Figure 11, I would suggest defining the MMM in Figure 12 as only including those models that include the chemical source of stratospheric water. You really are mixing apples and oranges when you take all ten models that provided water vapour outputs and included them in the MMM. This is much less of a problem for the remaining plots that focus on lower stratospheric 50 water (70 hPa), but for the zonal cross-sections I would suggest either a separate plot of the mean of only those models that include CH4 oxidation or redefining the MMM plot to only include those same models. I would also suggest a similar segregation of models for Figure 17 since the zonal cross-section of PI to PD changes in water vapour will be fundamentally different depending on whether or not the models account for a chemical source of water vapour. Is this approach already used in Figure 18, where only five of the 10 models are used to construct the multi-model means of 55 water vapour shown there?

The reviewer raises an important point about the inclusion of models without a water vapour source from CH4 oxidation in the CMIP6 MMM. Excluding models from the multi-model mean is always a challenge, and highlighting that the CMIP6 MMM has lower water vapour mixing ratios in the upper stratosphere, and that this bias is arising from the fact that some models do not include CH4 oxidation, is an important conclusion, and one that climate and Earth system models can use in 60 the future development of their models. As a result, we have left the CMIP6 MMM in Figure 11 as the mean of all the available models. However, to address this comment, we have added a second row to Figure 12 which shows the CMIP6 MMM, the

mean of models which include some method of accounting for water vapour formed from the oxidation of CH₄, and the differences for both of these means with respect to the SWOOSH dataset. In this way, the revised manuscript now shows both the CMIP6 MMM using all models, and the mean using only models with CH₄ oxidation as the reviewer suggests. This new figure is included here and replaces the original Figure 12 in the revised manuscript.



As can be seen from this new Figure 12, there is a steeper vertical gradient in water vapour mixing ratios, and the upper 70 stratospheric bias is reduced with respect to the SWOOSH climatology, but even when models with no treatment of CH₄ oxidation are explicitly excluded from the mean, water vapour mixing ratios in the upper stratosphere remain smaller than those in observations. This discussion has been added to the text in the revised manuscript.

For the reviewer's final comment, only models which have run all four SSP scenarios are used for Figure 18, rather than sub-setting of the models based on processes. This was done in order to prevent differences between the future projections arising 75 from the inclusion of different models in each projection.

My other comments are minor and are itemized below. Lines 205-206: 'form' should be 'from' in 'instead prescribed from the CMIP6 dataset.'

This has been corrected.

Line 259: The text states that the SAM0-UNICON model uses specified ozone but doesn't say what the source of the data is: 'Stratospheric and tropospheric ozone is prescribed as a monthly mean 3D field with a specified annual cycle.'
Is it CMIP6?

Yes, the SAM0-UNICON model prescribes the CMIP6 ozone dataset – this has been added to the model description for SAM0-
85 UNICON.

**Lines 341 – 343: A couple of models are found to have large differences in ozone in the upper stratosphere relative to the multi-model mean, as shown in Figure A1. In particular BCC-ESM1 and FGOALS-g3 are singled out for having much higher concentrations of ozone in the upper stratosphere, but both of these models base their ozone on the
90 CMIP6-specified ozone dataset in some manner. Does this indicate problems with the CMIP6 ozone dataset or problems in how the models used the data?**

This issue is related to how models treat ozone in the top boundary levels. We can see from the updated Figures 1 and A1 that there are no significant problems with the top levels of the CMIP6 ozone dataset. However, what is clear from the analysis presented in the revised manuscript is that models prescribing the CMIP6 ozone dataset are not conserving local ozone mixing
95 ratios of the total column, despite using the same forcing file. Where these differences are coming from is a challenge for each of the modelling centres prescribing the CMIP6 ozone dataset and beyond the scope of this paper to evaluate. We have added to the conclusions of the revised manuscript a few sentences on the differences seen between models ostensibly prescribing the same ozone and highlighted that it is a challenge for the global modelling community to do this in a more robust manner. These sentences state:

100 'Models which prescribe stratospheric ozone from the CMIP6 ozone dataset show surprisingly large variation in TCO, particularly in the pre-industrial period, at which time there is a ~20 DU range in pre-industrial TCO values between those models prescribing the CMIP6 ozone dataset. There are also large percentage differences between zonal mean ozone fields output by the individual models and the CMIP6 ozone dataset, likely connected to the treatment of the top boundary conditions in different models. Together, this evidence suggests that TCO is not conserved after model implementation of the CMIP
105 ozone dataset, and instead small differences are introduced between the models. A future challenge for modelling centres is to prescribe ozone concentrations in such a way as to preserve local mixing ratios and the total column abundance.'

Lines 632 – 633: 'However, there is poor agreement between the individual CMIP6 models in the pre-industrial and throughout the historical period, with model TCO values spread across a range of ~60 DU.' To make this clearer I

110 **would suggest adding a few words along the lines of 'However, there is poor agreement between the individual CMIP6 models for the absolute magnitude of TCO in the...'**

This change has been made, and the sentence now reads 'However, there is poor agreement between the individual CMIP6 models for the absolute magnitude of TCO in the pre-industrial and throughout the historical period, with model TCO values spread across a range of ~60 DU.'

115

Line 1268: The caption on Figure 8 should state that the average is over 90S – 90N.

This information has been added to the Figure caption.

120

Reviewer 2:

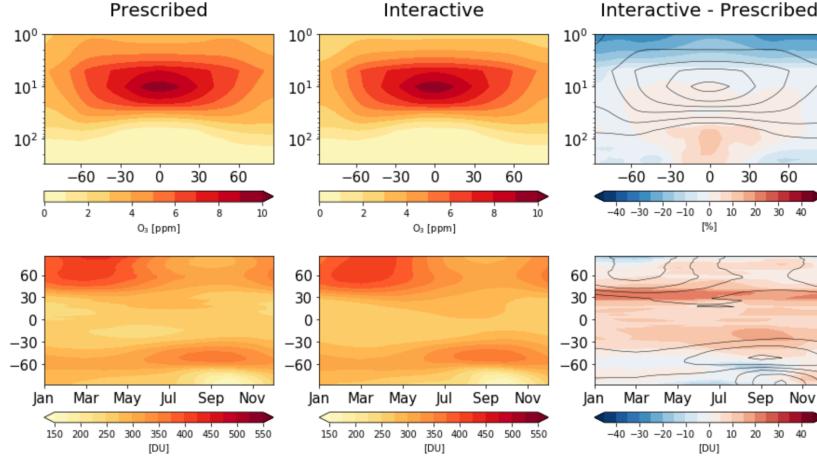
The paper presents a comparison of ozone and H₂O fields between different CMIP6 models. It also includes their evaluation against observations. It provides a lot of information that is necessary for the analysis of the climate simulations, notably the contributions of stratospheric ozone and H₂O to radiative forcing in CMIP6

125 coupled climate simulations. I recommend publication after addressing several points. I think the difference between models that calculate interactively ozone and those that specify it should be even clearer in the analysis. The spread among models with specified ozone reflects how important the implementation process of a given ozone climatology into a model can be whereas the spread in the interactive models is of a different nature. I would suggest to add the “"Mean (specified)" in the Tables and add where possible “CMIP6 MMM (specified)” And ‘CMIP6 MMM (interactive)” plots (e.g. Figure 4, 6). Here are below more minor comments.

130 We have added a new section to the manuscript exploring the differences between models with interactive and non-interactive ozone (section 3.4). As we discuss in that section, some conclusions can be reached regarding these two subsets of models. However, of the 22 models evaluated in this study, only 6 have interactive chemistry.

135 Comparison is further complicated by the fact that the prescribed ozone fields are taken, in part, from a forerunner to the CESM2-WACCM model (in combination with fields from the CMAM model). As a result, significant caveats exist for the conclusions drawn when comparing models with interactive and prescribed ozone fields.

When we calculate a CMIP6 MMM (interactive) mean, it is not dissimilar to the MMM presented in the original manuscript. We have updated Figure A3 in the revised manuscript to include both the CMIP6 MMM and the mean 140 of models with interactive chemistry. We have also produced a version of Figure 4 comparing the climatological (2000-2014) mean of models with prescribed ozone fields to the climatological (2000-2014) mean of models with interactive chemistry:



145 For the zonal mean, throughout much of the stratosphere differences between these model groupings are less than 5%, although large differences are seen in the uppermost levels and the tropical troposphere. Expressed as a total column difference, the mean of models with interactive chemistry is ~ 10 DU higher than the mean of models with prescribed ozone in the tropics and midlatitudes. This is most likely due to the inclusion of the UKESM1-0-LL model, which has a significant high TCO bias.

150

However, while the means are similar, this masks a large range of TCO and zonal mean ozone mixing ratios across the models with interactive ozone chemistry. We have added the Figure above to the revised manuscript, and included a new section (section 3.4) which discusses the figure and the points made here.

155 341-343: “Notable differences between the models occur in the uppermost stratosphere, and around the tropopause (Figure A1). The BCC-ESM1, CESM2, FGOALSg3 and SAM0-UNICON models all simulate much higher ozone mixing ratios in the upper stratosphere.”

This has been amended to say 'Notable differences between the models occur in the uppermost stratosphere, and around the tropopause (Figure A1). In the upper stratosphere, the BCC-ESM1, CESM2, CESM2-FV2, FGOALS-g3, NorESM2-MM and SAM0-UNICON models all simulate much higher ozone mixing ratios than the CMIP6 MMM.

L75: "which, while consistent with the IPCC-AR5 estimate, represents an increase of ~80% compared to the CMIP5 ozone forcing dataset". Why would a difference of almost a factor 2 indicate consistency between these 2 estimates?

The values of the radiative forcing estimation by R.Checa-Garcia et al, 2018 rely on the CMIP6 ozone concentrations dataset from input4MIPS (and the previous corresponding to CMIP5). These estimations are consistent with the multimodel estimation of IPCC-AR5 report. This is shown in the figure 1 of the paper (lines black and red of the figure on right panels).

170
<https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/cms/asset/e1926f6c-7cf8-4104-b828-b5f183436083/grl57057-fig-0001-m.jpg>

175 However, if we compare the radiative forcing of CMIP5 ozone concentrations dataset and CMIP6 ozone concentrations dataset the last one has an increase of 80%. In other words, the radiative forcing estimated with CMIP5 ozone concentrations dataset was not consistent with the multimodel estimation of IPCC-AR5 report, meanwhile with CMIP6 we have values close to that multimodel mean.

L77: "The relative uncertainties in radiative forcing estimates for both stratospheric ozone and water vapor are large due to the challenges in constraining the concentrations of both during the pre satellite era". That's not the only problem. If 2 modelling groups are provided with the same preindustrial and present-day fields for ozone and H₂O, the radiative forcings calculated by the 2 groups would differ substantially, depending on their radiative schemes, on how the forcing is implemented (notably with respect to the tropopause

adjustment), etc... (see literature about model intercomparisons including literature from some of the
185 authors)

We agree with the reviewer that there are a number of challenges in calculating radiative forcing associated with ozone and stratospheric water vapour changes. This sentence has been amended to say 'The relative uncertainties in radiative forcing estimates for both stratospheric ozone and water vapor are large due to the challenges in constraining the concentrations of both during the pre-satellite era. As a result, the current radiative forcing
190 estimates rely on ozone and water vapor fields derived from simulations performed by global climate models and Earth system models. However, models use different radiation schemes and model (in the case of models with interactive chemistry scheme) or prescribe (in the case of models without interactive chemistry schemes) ozone differently, further contributing to the uncertainty estimates.'

195 **L80-86: I am not sure that this short history of stratospheric chemistry in the middle of the introduction is necessary.**

We include this short section on stratospheric ozone chemistry as the paper is aimed at the CMIP6/IPCC community, which covers a diverse range of academic backgrounds. The results of this study are of interest, for example, to the radiative forcing community, which may not be familiar with the details of stratospheric ozone
200 chemistry. As such, we feel the inclusion of these 6 lines provides broader background material, but is short enough so as not to disrupt the flow of the manuscript.

L100:" However, recent research (Polvani et al., 2018, 2019) has shown that stratospheric ozone depletion caused by increasing ODSs has accounted for around half of the acceleration of the BDC in recent decades."
205 **It is an estimation based on model simulations. However, there is no clear agreement or at least quantitative agreement between BDC changes in model simulations and observations (BDC tracer proxies). The authors should be more cautious: recent model simulations indicate. . .ODS may have accounted.**

We have added this to the manuscript. The sentence now reads 'However, recent research (Polvani et al., 2018, 2019) has shown, using model simulations, that stratospheric ozone depletion caused by increasing ODSs may have
210 accounted for around half of the acceleration of the BDC in recent decades.'

L110: “followed by a sudden decrease of ~10% after 2000 (e.g. Solomon et al., 2010).” Can models reproduce it? If not, again, one should be cautious with model results regarding H2O evolution.

Solomon et al. highlight that the decrease in stratospheric water vapour after 2000 is associated with, among other things, anomalies in sea surface temperatures. As the models do not use historic sea surface temperatures, we do not expect them to have a similar decrease at the same time. However, the reviewer is correct to say that when evaluating stratospheric water vapour in Earth system models asking, ‘do the models capture the observed annual to decadal variability in H2O mixing ratios?’ is an important question. Here we focus on longer term (decadal to centennial) changes in water vapour, and so it is beyond the scope of this study to evaluate this fully, and we hope that other research on CMIP6 models will assess annual to decadal variability, and the drivers of this variability, in detail.

L159-163: Some caveats should be added here. The fields are “unique, consistent” but it is just 2 models! In view of the inter-model differences and differences with observations (see Figures in the paper), there are 225 biases in those recommended fields, large uncertainties, notably in the projections. Again more caution is required.

We have added the following text to the end of the section discussing the CMIP6 ozone dataset ‘Not that, as the CMIP6 dataset uses values from model simulations, it has biases with respect to observations and uncertainties associated with the projections of stratospheric ozone beyond the period observations exist for, both from the pre-230 industrial to the start of the observational record, and from the present day to the end of the 21st century under the different SSP scenarios.’

L446: “...CMIP6 models to simulation (simulating) pre-industrial TCO”.

This has been changed to ‘There is poor agreement in the simulation of pre-industrial TCO across CMIP6 models’

235

L446-447: Add a comment. The large differences for preindustrial are not totally surprising. Models are tuned to reproduce the observed ozone evolution (during the satellite era), not the preindustrial era when no observations are available.

We feel it is not necessary to explicitly state that differences in the pre-industrial are not surprising – as the reviewer 240 says models tend to better agree during periods of observations and differ outside of these periods. Whether this is an explicit tuning the models undergo or an unconscious result of the development of the chemistry scheme is harder to say. Additionally, while we may expect the models to disagree during the pre-industrial, the degree to which they disagree (spanning a range of 75 DU) perhaps is surprising.

245 **L449: “Surprisingly, there is a ~20 DU range in pre-industrial TCO values between those models prescribing the CMIP6 ozone dataset.” Add: suggesting that the TCO is not conserved after model implementation.**

This has been added.

250 **L615: The conclusions do not differentiate between ozone interactive and specified models. The spread among models with specified ozone reflects how important the implementation process of a given ozone climatology into a model can be whereas the spread in the interactive models is of a different nature driven by differences between model schemes. The analysis provides important information on both approaches. I think the conclusion should also summarise the conclusions for each approach.**

We have added a paragraph to the conclusions section summarising the new section which compares models with 255 interactive and non-interactive ozone fields.

Reviewer 3:

260 **General Comment**

This paper evaluated CMIP6 models in terms of their ability to simulate past to future variation in the stratospheric ozone and water vapor. The authors examined how well the CMIP6 models represent stratospheric ozone profile and past change in total column ozone (TCO) by comparing with the observation in global and regional perspective. They showed the considerably diversified future projections of 265 stratospheric ozone with different SSP scenarios. The stratospheric water vapor in CMIP6 models was revealed to have a couple of problems for adequately simulating its observed features partly because some models ignore methane oxidation in the stratosphere. I fully acknowledge the importance of this work and it will provide a useful information to the climate science community. This paper is rightfully within the scope of ACP, however, I noticed several issues in this paper which cannot be passed over to be published. I 270 suggested that the authors should consider the following comments: two major and several specific comments.

Major Comment 1:

The authors relatively well described the difference among CMIP6 models, pointing out some models 275 showing over/under-estimation. However, they only provided a limited discussion and description about possible reasons for such a spread among models. As a result, the current manuscript ended up being a superficial model intercomparison. I recommend the authors to spend more words to discuss why some models differ significantly from the other models. For example, could you discuss more about why UKESM1-0-LL model greatly overestimate the TCO, GFDL models underestimate, MRI-ESM2-0 showed quite a small 280 temporal change in TCO from 1950 onward, and the like?

We have added a new section (section 3.4) to the manuscript comparing models with interactive and prescribed ozone fields, which further details the differences between the models. However, the largest ozone differences are seen between models with interactive chemistry and identifying the causes of these biases is a significant challenge, requiring access to the models' source code and performing a number of tests. Further, significant differences exist 285 between models with prescribed ozone fields, which is likely related to how those models process and implement the CMIP6 ozone dataset. As such, identifying why a model has a significant high or low bias with respect to the

CMIP6 multimodel mean is a significant challenge and beyond the scope of this study. Instead, we aim to evaluate how TCO and stratospheric water vapour compare to observations in these CMIP6 models, and how they are projected to change from the pre-industrial to the present day, and into the future, so that this information may be
290 used when comparing, for example, radiative forcing and regional climate change across the CMIP6 models evaluated here.

Major Comment 2:

There is several important information which were not properly provided in the manuscript.

295 **[1] Description of CMIP6 models in chapter 2.1 should provide more unified information on each model. The current descriptions differed considerably between models. At least, 1) model resolution (horizontal and vertical), 2) treatment of ozone-related chemical process both in stratosphere and troposphere and 3) CH4 oxidation in the stratosphere should be provided for all models. Or it's better to include that information in Table 1.**

300 There is no set definition for what makes a model, for example, an Earth system model and so it hard to standardise the text across the 22 models evaluated here. Some models, for example, include some Earth system components (e.g., atmospheric chemistry, ocean biogeochemical cycles, carbon and nitrogen cycles, interactive fire schemes), but exclude others. Similarly, some models use fairly advanced chemistry schemes with 10s of chemical species and 100s of reactions, while others use simplified schemes. As such, we have worked with the individual modelling
305 groups to write the text for the model descriptions so that the modelling centres are happy with the description of their model and point towards the full documentation for each model so that the readers can further investigate which components are included in each model and the complexity of these components. We have expanded table 1 to include more information on each of the models evaluated here to cover the reviewers 3 points.

310 **[2] Many statistics used in the manuscript are not well defined. The authors should carefully describe the statistics in the manuscript and figure captions. Sometimes I could not understand what kind of temporal and/or special means were used in some figures, since the descriptions in the manuscript or figure captions are so rough and blur. The lack of carefulness like this largely deteriorate readability and value of the**

315 **manuscript. The author should carefully revise the manuscript and figure captions to provide sufficient description about the statistics used. I noticed several points in the following specific comments section.**

Greater care has been taken to describe better the statistics and averaging used in analysis throughout the manuscript and in the figure captions.

Specific Comments:

320

- L80-81: Heterogeneous chemistry is also important.

This information is included in the last line of this paragraph, which states 'Heterogeneous processes play a major role in determining ozone abundances in the polar lower stratosphere (e.g. Solomon, 1999) and following large volcanic eruptions (e.g. Solomon et al., 1996; Telford et al., 2009)'

325

- L99-100: Could you briefly describe how BDC control the oxidation of Cly, NO_y and HO_x species.

The BDC controls the oxidation of these species by transporting source gases (such as CFC-11, CFC-12, N₂O and CH₄) from the lower atmosphere, where they are chemically inert/have long lifetimes, to the middle and upper stratosphere, where they are more rapidly oxidised. The faster the BDC the greater the mass flux through the region 330 of oxidation, and so the shorter the chemical lifetime of the species. We have modified the sentence to read '...and by influencing the chemical lifetimes of Cl_y, NO_y and HO_x, source gases (e.g. Revell et al., 2012; Meul et al., 2014).'

335 **- L104: Why you didn't use the abbreviation "SWV" here? Please uniformly use the words which you dare to define throughout the manuscript.**

We have revised the manuscript to use 'stratospheric water vapour' throughout.

- 2.1 Models:

14

340 [1] The models are described as “fully coupled”, “online”, or “interactive” chemistry. You should give
precise description what these words mean. If there are no difference among them, you should use one
specific word to describe it. I suppose all these words mean that calculated chemical species concentration is
used in, so “coupled” or “interactive” with, the radiation calculation. Is it correct? Are there any model who
calculate the chemical species “online” but they are not used in radiation calculation? Are there any models
who only calculate stratospheric or tropospheric chemistry online but used prescribed concentration in the
345 other sphere? Could you clearly describe these details of each model in this chapter or summarize in Table
1 ?(Please also see Major comment 2 [1])

We have added more information on each model to Table 1. Please see also our response to your major comment
above.

350 [2] As to prescribed chemistry models, it should be clearly stated how these models treat the chemical species
concentration in the model. I could not understand why these models output different ozone concentration
as depicted in the Figures even if they prescribed the same CMIP6 dataset, although I know CESM2 used
their original ozone data and so could output different ozone fields. This is one of the key points for the
355 readers to correctly understand this paper. Particularly, it should be described for each model whether the
model prescribed concentrations entire model domain or only prescribed at the surface and allowed to
calculate the atmospheric concentrations online.

This is a key finding for the manuscript – that models prescribing the CMIP6 ozone dataset do not agree in terms
of zonal mean ozone mixing ratios and the total column. This is likely due to the numerous regridding phases the
ozone fields go through. The ozone field is first regridded from the resolution of the CMIP6 ozone dataset provided
360 by Input4MIPs (96 lats x 144 lons x 66 pressure levels) to the native model grid. The model out is then regridded
to the 19 pressure levels used in the Amon output grid specified by CMIP6. Additionally, there are processing steps
the models employ (redistributing the ozone dataset to match the model tropopause, prescribing only stratospheric
ozone but modelling interactively tropospheric ozone) which also result in differences between the models
prescribing the CMIP6 ozone dataset. However, while these processes clearly play an important role, it is beyond
365 the scope of this study to identify where these differences arise from. Instead, we document these differences and
argue that, when prescribing ozone fields, greater care should be taken to ensure that the total ozone column is
conserved.

370 - L152: Appendix shows the relevant “difference” among models but do not provide the “details” of each model.

This has been changed to ‘Relevant details of each model are provided below, and a summary is provided in Table 1.’ This error came about as the model descriptions in section 2.1 were originally in the appendix, but were moved before submission. However, this sentence was not updated to reflect this.

375 - L273: How did each model force the historical changes in short-lived species (mainly air pollutants and its precursors) and long-lived GHG? Whether were they input as emission or surface concentration?

380 Many models which include interactive chemistry schemes use a mixed approach here, often using emissions for short lived species with high spatial variability (e.g. NO_x, CO, VOCs) while prescribing surface concentrations of long lived (e.g. CO₂, CFC-11, N₂O). We do not aim here to give a detailed description of how each model is set up and the processes they include, simply because this would be a huge task and repeat information that is available elsewhere in the published literature. Instead, we sought to provide key information on how the models treat stratospheric ozone and water vapour and also provide references for each of the models evaluated in this study should more detailed information be required.

385 - L287: What are “low” SSPs?

For clarity, this has been changed to ‘low numbered SSPs (i.e., SSP1 and SSP2) assume lower abundances of long-lived GHGs’

390 - L298-305: Any abbreviations should be spelled out at their first appearance, NIWABS, SWOOSH and satellite sensors names.

This has been done in the revised manuscript.

- L322: What is (10o)?

This should say '10° latitudinal resolution' and has been corrected in the revised manuscript.

395

- L343-345: CESM2 and FGOALS-g3 models showed larger overestimation than BCCEMS1. Why did you particularly pick up these two (BCC-ESM1 and SAM0-UNICON) models here? Also, SAM0-UNICON does not have peaks in the mid-latitude.

These two models were singled out as having not just high biases in the upper stratosphere but also different spatial
400 patterns, with significant biases particularly in the mid latitudes. To clarify, we have changed these sentences to
'Notable differences between the models occur in the uppermost stratosphere, and around the tropopause (Figure
A1). In the upper stratosphere, the BCC-ESM1, CESM2, CESM2-FV2, FGOALS-g3, NorESM2-MM and SAM0-
UNICON models all simulate much higher ozone mixing ratios than the CMIP6 MMM. Additionally, the BCC-
ESM1 and SAM0-UNICON models also have a different spatial structure in the distribution of ozone at these
405 levels, with maxima in the mid-latitudes at 1 hPa'

- Figure2: What is the shaded region?

The shaded region represents the standard error. As discussed for the major point above, we have gone through the
410 manuscript and added more detail on the statistics used in the manuscript and added more detail to the figure
captions.

**- L358: It's hard to distinguish each model's line, so I'm not quite sure that I could tell BCC-ESM1 correctly,
this model was not low-biased, but "negatively" high-biased. SAM0-UNICON model is also negatively high-
biased.**

415 Low biased is used here to indicate that the modelled values for the BCC-ESM1 and SAM0-UNICON models are
lower than both the observations and CMIP6 MMM.

**- L362-363: Differences of the CMIP6 MMM from the observation described here in the lower stratosphere
and over 1 hPa in the mid-latitudes are not mutual among all CMIP6 models. From Figure A1 it is clear that**

420 **these differences are mainly owing to only a few models. So the author should describe here more carefully. Putting a figure of standard deviation among models together in Figure 4 might be an option.**

We have added more text to the discussion of Figure 4 stating that while the MMM differences are as described, they arise from different biases from each model contributing to the CMIP6 MMM.

425 **- Figure3: It's better to use different color pallet to make it more easy to identify the difference among models.**

The YlOrRd colour pallet is used throughout this study as it is i) colour-blind friendly, and ii) the colour pallet identified for use by IPCC, and as such has been recommended for analysis of CMIP6 models. We agree with the reviewer that many of the panels look the same, but that is a positive – most CMIP6 models accurately capture the 430 magnitude and seasonal evolution of TCO. However, differences can be seen – SAM0-UNICON and MRI-ESM2-0 have shallower ozone holes, while the CNRM models have lower springtime arctic polar ozone. This differences are further explored in the subsequent analysis, but figure 3 is intended to demonstrate that no model so significantly misrepresents TCO as to be a clear outlier.

435 **- L380-381: Is the MMM TCO underestimation in SH polar region in polar winter real? The NIWA-BS data in this area in this season is mainly made by filling missing data as I correctly understand chapter 2.3 of the manuscript, so it might be artificial not real. Can you compare the MMM TCO with other data source, such as ground based TCO observation in SH polar region?**

440 As the reviewer states, in the region of the polar night, where large baises are seen between the CMIP6 MMM and the Bodeker dataset, the ‘observations’ rely on a filling routine described in the manuscript. To prevent over-interpretation of this difference we have changed Figure 4 to use the unpatched version of the Bodeker dataset, and modified the text accordingly.

445 **- Figure 5: Figures are a bit small and hard to recognize each symbol. Could you provide the detailed description how did you calculate statistics used in these Figures? It is not self-apparent what “spatial std**

dev" or "percentage bias" mean. There are several definitions to calculate those statistics. The descriptions can be in appendix or as a supplement material.

- L394-395: Why does a large "spatial" standard deviation for the SMA0-UNICON and MRI-ESM2-0
450 models indicate higher interannual, so "temporal", variability? (Please also consider my comment for Figure
5)

- L406-407: Why do only these two models show no interannual variability? How about other models who
used prescribed ozone fields? (Please also see the comment for "2.1 Models" [2])

455 We are not sure why these models show no interannual variability, and have passed this observation on to the
relevant modelling groups.

- Table2:

[1] The number of ensemble member for each model should be summarized in Table1.

460 This information has been added to table 1.

Moreover, it must be described somewhere in the manuscript how the ensemble member was treated in all
the analysis for this paper. Did you use ensemble means for all the figure?

465 Yes, we use all available ensemble members for each model to create a single ensemble mean for that model and
then this mean is shown in all the figures. The CMIP6 MMM is then created from the individual model ensemble
means. This process was adopted to prevent a model with many ensemble members dominating the ensemble mean
– instead each model counts equally towards the MMM. This has been added to section 2.

[2] What does "errors" exactly mean?

470 It is the statistical uncertainty of the trends at 68% (1 sigma) confidence level. This has been added to the footnote
of Table 2.

[3] Could you also provide the trend of observation (NIWA-BS) for 2000-2014?

475 Calculating the trends for the observations and comparing those accurately with the models is a challenge due to
the issues surrounding TCO in the polar night. The models provide full lat lon domains throughout the year, and
so the global mean annual mean trend is truly global. For the observations we have the option of using the patched
NIWA-BS dataset (which is effectively using a model to fill in the values in the polar night), or the unpatched
version, which has missing data in this region. Either way, we would not be comparing like with like, and as the
recovery trends are so small (and generally not statistically significant) these differences are relatively important.

480 A detailed evaluation of trends in the NIWA-BS dataset can be found at:

Bodeker, G. E., Nitzbon, J., Tradowsky, J. S., Kremser, S., Schwertheim, A., and Lewis, J.: A Global Total Column
Ozone Climate Data Record, *Earth Syst. Sci. Data Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2020-218>, in review,
2020.

485 - L411: What does "overall TCO decline" exactly mean here?

This has been changed to 'the decrease in TCO between 1980 and 2000'

- L430: The modelled trends in TCO for 2000-2014 are small but not mostly nonsignificant.

490 We have edited this paragraph to say 'Over the period 2000-2014, generally, models show non-significant (at the
95% confidence level) positive trends in TCO. However, nine models show significant albeit weak positive trends
in global TCO, of which three are INTERACTIVE models (CESM2-WACCM, MRI-ESM2-0, and UKESM1-0-
LL). The significant positive trends calculated in these models show the largest positive trends in both the NH and
the SH high latitudes and moderate positive trends in mid-latitudes (Table 2). The INTERACTIVE models
collectively show stronger positive trends in all regions, compared to the all-model mean. Significant and the
495 strongest positive ozone trends in the SH high latitudes occur in MRI-ESM2-0, NorESM2-MM, and UKESM1-0-
LL, whereas significant and the strongest positive trends in the NH high latitudes occur in CESM2-WACCM,
20

NorESM2-MM, and UKESM1-0-LL. Significant but weaker positive trends also occur in SAM0-UNICON and CESM2 at SH high latitudes. Here, the significance is the consequence of small variability in those models without interactive chemistry.'

500

- Figure7 (and for some other figures): Why did you use “standard error” not “standard deviation” for indicating the model spread? The standard deviation is appropriate for this purpose.

The standard error (of the mean) is shown in all the line plots to better represent the uncertainty associated with the CMIP6 MMM. In contrast, the standard deviation provides a measure of the spread about the mean, and we feel 505 that this can be appreciated by seeing the individual models which comprise the MMM.

- L440: I could not see the TCO increase of “20-30DU” from 1850 to 1960 in NH in Figure 7. Could you revise the number?

We thank the reviewer for pointing this out – the correct range is 10-15 DU. This change has been made in the 510 revised manuscript.

- L440-441: English is too complicated for me to understand correctly what it means.

This sentence has been modified to now read ‘In the NH, TCO values increase by 10-15 DU between 1850 and 515 1960. This increase in TCO is larger than the TCO depletion that occurs from 1960 to 2000 in response to the emission of halogenated ODSs, resulting in higher NH mid-latitude TCO values in the late 1990s than in the pre-industrial.’

- L446: How did you evaluate the “ability” of models to simulate pre-industrial TCO? Since we don’t have TCO observation in that era, we cannot ensure the model’s ability through comparing model results with 520 observation.

This has been changed to ‘There is poor agreement in the simulation of pre-industrial TCO across CMIP6 models’

- L448-454: Could you make more discussion about the difference among the models in simulating the past TCO changes. Discussions on why the models prescribing CMIP6 ozone data showed such a large
525 discrepancy and those on the overestimation of ozone decline by some models are desirable.

We have added a new section to the manuscript (section 3.4) comparing models with prescribed vs interactive ozone fields which explores in more detail the historic changes in TCO across the models.

- Figure 8: Is the SSP370 scenario simulation result necessary for this figure. This part was never referred
530 in the manuscript.

We feel that inclusion of the SSP370 scenario in this figure gives important information about the future changes to stratospheric column ozone in the models explored in the figure, highlighting the fact that future TCO increases are driven by significant increases in upper stratospheric ozone, while lower stratospheric ozone increases occur much more slowly (due to increases at high latitudes being offset by decreases in low latitudes, see our Figure 10.).

535 We have added more text to the discussion of Figure 8 to include this point and cover the SSP370 scenario projections shown in the figure.

- L458: Typo. "TCO seen in Figure 8" -> Figure 7

Corrected

540

- L460: Where did you describe about a large tropospheric ozone bias of UKESM1-0-LL in the manuscript?
Which figure show that?

In the manuscript we state that 'It is also clear from Figure 8 that much of the high TCO bias for the UKESM1-0-LL model (Figure A2) comes from elevated stratospheric ozone mixing ratios, rather than a large tropospheric
545 ozone bias.' While we do not plot the tropospheric ozone column, we see in Figure 8 that the UKESM1-0-LL model has a significant stratospheric ozone bias which is contributing to the TCO bias. If Figure 8 had shown UKESM1-0-LL stratospheric partial columns in agreement with the other models then the only location that would be left would be the troposphere. So the argument being made here is based on inference rather than being directly shown.

22

550

- L490: Is this for SSP1-1.9 scenario not for SSP1-2.6?

No, we mean here SSP1-2.6 as TCO values do not return to the 1960 or 1980 baseline in the northern midlatitudes under SSP1-1.9.

555 **- L515: Could you add the changes in the BDC simulated in the CMIP6 models to Figure 10?**

Unfortunately, this cannot be done as the models have not widely output and made available the diagnostics required to do this. However, the reviewer makes an interesting point about explicitly identifying the changes in stratospheric circulation in CMIP6 models, and it is hoped that as more diagnostics become available in the future this can be done in other studies.

560

- L529-530: Figure A4 should be cited here if you want to refer to the percentage difference, since Figure 11 cannot show it.

This has been done.

565 **- L535-536: How is the temperature at the tropical tropopause in the CNRM models? Is there any low temperature bias there which can cause the dry bias in the stratosphere in those models?**

The CMIP6 model data used here is only available on 19 pressure levels, and many models do not provide the tropopause pressure as a diagnostic. As a result, it is very difficult to determine the cold point tropical tropopause temperature for individual models. We agree with the reviewer that it is likely that the low H₂O mixing ratios seen 570 in the CNRM models in the lowermost stratosphere is associated with a cold tropical tropopause. However, it is not possible to state this definitively, and so we do not make this conclusion in the manuscript.

- L538" As for ?

This has been changes to 'As with'

575

- L555: What does “CH4” exactly means in this equation? Concentration? Mixing ratio? What is its unit?

Mixing ratio – this sentence has been amended to read ‘the tropical stratosphere H₂O mixing ratio will equal 7.0-2.0*CH₄ mixing ratio’

580

- Figure 14: There are no reference to Figure 14 in the manuscript. The figure capture does not include the description of color bar. What does each point in the figure represent? Are they annual mean? Horrible lack of information for this figure.

The discussion of Figure 14 is in the final paragraph of section 4.1 – we have now explicitly referenced the figure here. The figure caption has been significantly expanded, and now reads ‘H₂O vs CH₄ scatter plots of the six CMIP6 models for which both H₂O and CH₄ mixing ratio are available from the historical simulation. The data shown here is monthly mean, zonal mean H₂O and CH₄ mixing ratios (in ppmv) for the years 2000-2014. The coloured shading of the points represents the altitude (in hPa). The black line gives gradient for all model points above 70 hPa, while the dashed black line gives SPARC estimate (H₂O = 7-2*CH₄)’.

590

- Figure 15: Why you did not comment anything on the comparison with the observation. The CMIP6 models apparently underestimate the observation and the modelled increasing trend in the stratospheric water vapor can not be seen in the observation. You should discuss about those comparison in the manuscript.

We have added more text describing Figure 15, particularly focusing on how the models compare to the SWOOSH 595 observations, to the revised manuscript.

- L580-582: How is the temperature change at the tropopause not at the 100 hPa? Is the increase at 100 hPa temperature and the increase in water vapor quantitatively consistent with each other?

It is a significant challenge to calculate the temperature change at the model tropopause rather than at a given 600 pressure level as few models have provided data on the pressure/height of their tropopauses and the vertical

resolution of the data used here would make calculating a lapse rate tropopause from the temperature fields inaccurate. Generally, we can see that the 70 hPa H₂O mixing ratios agree well with the 100 hPa temperatures by comparing Figures 15 and 16, but of course these annual mean temperatures at a fixed pressure level are only a very rough estimate of the tropical tropopause cold point temperatures, and so identifying a quantitative relationship
605 between them (for example based on Clausius–Clapeyron) is a significant challenge.

- L588-590: Could you show separately the relative contribution of 100 hPa temperature rise and CH₄ concentration increase for the stratospheric water vapor increase in the CMIP6 models? Both for historical simulation and future projections.

610 This is an interesting point, but very difficult to do as we lack the diagnostics to achieve this. Only a handful of models have output CH₄ mixing ratios, and even from these models it is clear that there are significant differences between the amount of water vapour formed per molecule of CH₄, even for models which report including CH₄ oxidation, and so we cannot generalise across the models which do not provide CH₄ mixing ratios.

615

Evaluating stratospheric ozone and water vapor changes in CMIP6 models from 1850-2100

James Keeble^{1,2}, Birgit Hassler³, Antara Banerjee^{4,5}, Ramiro Checa-Garcia⁶, Gabriel Chioldo^{7,8}, Sean Davis⁴, Veronika Eyring^{3,9}, Paul T. Griffiths^{1,2}, Olaf Morgenstern¹⁰, Peer Nowack^{11,12}, Guang Zeng¹⁰, Jiankai Zhang¹³, Greg Bodeker^{14,15},
620 Susannah Burrows¹⁶, Philip Cameron-Smith¹⁷, David Cugnet¹⁸, Christopher Danek¹⁹, Makoto Deushi²⁰, Larry W. Horowitz²¹,
Anne Kubin²², Lijuan Li²³, Martine Michou²⁴, Michael J. Mills²⁵, Pierre Nabat²⁴, Dirk Olivie²⁶, Sungsu Park²⁷, Øyvind Seland²⁶,
Jens Stoll²², Karl-Hermann Wieters²⁸, Tongwen Wu²⁹

¹Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK

²National Centre for Atmospheric Science (NCAS), University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK

³Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt (DLR), Institut für Physik der Atmosphäre, Oberpfaffenhofen, Germany

⁴NOAA Earth System Research Laboratory Chemical Sciences Division, Boulder, CO USA

⁵Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (CIRES), University of Colorado Boulder, Boulder, CO, USA

⁶Laboratoire des sciences du climat et de l'environnement: Gif-sur-Yvette, Île-de-France, FR

⁷Department of Environmental Systems Science, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland

⁸Department of Applied Physics and Applied Math, Columbia University, New York, NY, USA

⁹University of Bremen, Institute of Environmental Physics (IUP), Bremen, Germany

¹⁰National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research (NIWA), Wellington, New Zealand

¹¹Grantham Institute, Department of Physics and the Data Science Institute, Imperial College London, London, UK.

¹²Climatic Research Unit, School of Environmental Sciences, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK.

¹³Key Laboratory for Semi-Arid Climate Change of the Ministry of Education, College of Atmospheric Sciences, Lanzhou University, Lanzhou, 730000, Gansu, China

¹⁴Bodeker Scientific, 42 Russell Street, Alexandra, 9320, New Zealand

¹⁵School of Geography, Environment and Earth Sciences, Victoria University, New Zealand

¹⁶Atmospheric Sciences & Global Change Division, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA, USA

¹⁷Atmosphere, Earth and Energy Division, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA 94550, USA

¹⁸Laboratoire de Météorologie Dynamique, Institut Pierre-Simon Laplace, Sorbonne Université / CNRS / École Normale Supérieure – PSL Research University / École Polytechnique – IPN, Paris, France

¹⁹Alfred Wegener Institute, Helmholtz Centre for Polar and Marine Sciences, Bremerhaven, Germany

²⁰Meteorological Research Institute (MRI), Tsukuba, Japan

²¹GFDL/NOAA, Princeton, NJ, USA.

²²Leibniz Institute for Tropospheric Research, Leipzig, Germany

²³State Key Laboratory of Numerical Modeling for Atmospheric Sciences and Geophysical Fluid Dynamics (LASG), Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100029, China

²⁴CNRM, Université de Toulouse, Météo-France, CNRS, Toulouse, France

²⁵Atmospheric Chemistry Observations and Modeling Laboratory, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO, USA

²⁶Norwegian Meteorological Institute, Oslo, Norway

²⁷Seoul National University, Seoul, South Korea

²⁸Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, Hamburg, Germany

²⁹Beijing Climate Center, China Meteorological Administration, Beijing, China

...

Correspondence to: James Keeble (james.keeble@atm.ch.cam.ac.uk)

Deleted: ²⁴-, Ramiro Checa-Garcia^{1,..arcia⁶}, Gabriel Chioldo^{6,7,..chioldo^{7,8}}, Sean Davis⁴, Veronika Eyring^{3,8,..}, Paul T. Griffiths^{1,2}, Olaf Morgenstern^{9,..orgenstern¹⁰}, Peer Nowack^{10,11,..owack^{11,12}}, Guang Zeng^{9,..eng¹⁰}, Jiankai Zhang^{12,..hang¹³}, Greg Bodeker^{13,14,..odeker^{14,15}}, Susannah Burrows¹⁶, Philip Cameron-Smith¹⁷, David Cugnet¹⁵, Gokhan Danabasoglu^{16,..ugnet¹⁸}, Christopher Danek¹⁹, Makoto Deushi^{17,..eushi²⁰}, Larry W. Horowitz^{18,..orowitz²¹}, Anne Kubin²², Lijuan Li^{19,..i²³}, Martine Michou²⁰, ... [1]

Formatted: Font colour: Auto

Deleted: Mills^{21,..ills²⁵}, Pierre Nabat²⁰ ... [2]

Formatted: Font colour: Auto

Deleted: Park^{22,..ark²⁷}, Øyvind Seland²⁶, Jens Stoll²², Karl-Hermann Wieters²⁸, Tongwen Wu²³ ... [3]

Deleted: ⁵Laboratoire

Deleted: ⁶Department

Deleted: ⁷Department

Deleted: ⁸University

Deleted: ⁹National

Deleted: ¹⁰Grantham

Deleted: ¹¹School

Deleted: ¹²Key

Deleted: ¹³Bodeker

Deleted: ¹⁴School

Deleted: ¹⁵Laboratoire

Deleted: ¹⁶National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colorado¹
¹⁷Meteorological

Deleted: ¹⁸GFDL

Deleted: ¹⁹State

Deleted: ²⁰CNRM

Deleted: ²¹Atmospheric

Deleted: ²²Seoul

Deleted: ²³Beijing

Deleted: ²⁴Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (CIRES), University of Colorado Boulder, Boulder, CO, USA¹

Abstract. Stratospheric ozone and water vapor are key components of the Earth system, and past and future changes to both have important impacts on global and regional climate. Here we evaluate long-term changes in these species from the pre-industrial (1850) to the end of the 21st century in CMIP6 models under a range of future emissions scenarios. There is good agreement between the CMIP multi-model mean and observations for total column ozone (TCO), although there is substantial variation between the individual CMIP6 models. For the CMIP6 multi-model mean, global mean TCO has increased from ~300 DU in 1850 to ~305 DU in 1960, before rapidly declining in the 1970s and 1980s following the use and emission of halogenated ozone depleting substances (ODSs). TCO is projected to return to 1960's values by the middle of the 21st century under the SSP2-4.5, SSP3-7.0, SSP4-3.4, SSP4-6.0 and SSP5-8.5 scenarios, and under the SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5 scenarios TCO values are projected to be ~10 DU higher than the 1960's values by 2100. However, under the SSP1-1.9 and SSP1-1.6 scenarios, TCO is not projected to return to the 1960's values despite reductions in halogenated ODSs due to decreases in tropospheric ozone mixing ratios. This global pattern is similar to regional patterns, except in the tropics where TCO under most scenarios is not projected to return to 1960's values, either through reductions in tropospheric ozone under SSP1-1.9 and SSP1-2.6, or through reductions in lower stratospheric ozone resulting from an acceleration of the Brewer-Dobson Circulation under other SSPs. In contrast to TCO, there is poorer agreement between the CMIP6 multi-model mean and observed lower stratospheric water vapour mixing ratios, with the CMIP6 multi-model mean underestimating observed water vapour mixing ratios by ~0.5 ppmv at 70hPa. CMIP6 multi-model mean stratospheric water vapor mixing ratios in the tropical lower stratosphere have increased by ~0.5 ppmv from the pre-industrial to the present day and are projected to increase further by the end of the 21st century. The largest increases (~2 ppmv) are simulated under the future scenarios with the highest assumed forcing pathway (e.g. SSP5-8.5). Tropical lower stratospheric water vapor, and to a lesser extent TCO, show large variations following explosive volcanic eruptions.

Deleted: ,

Deleted: total column ozone (

Deleted:)

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: Both TCO and tropical

Deleted: variability

1 Introduction

Stratospheric ozone and water vapor are key components of the Earth system, and past changes in both have had important impacts on global and regional climate (e.g. Solomon et al., 2010; Dessler et al., 2013; Eyring et al., 2013; WMO 2018). Depletion of the ozone layer over the last few decades of the 20th century, driven by emissions of halogenated ozone depleting substances (ODSs), provides an excellent illustration of a forcing that has caused large dynamical and regional surface impacts, despite an overall small global radiative forcing (-0.05±0.10 Wm⁻² from 1750 to 2011; IPCC, 2013). The Antarctic ozone hole has resulted in lower springtime Antarctic lower stratospheric temperatures and has driven a strengthening of the westerly jet and a poleward expansion of the Hadley cell during the SH summer season (e.g. Thompson and Solomon, 2002; Gillett and Thompson, 2003; McLandress et al., 2010; Son et al., 2010; Polvani et al., 2011; Braesicke et al., 2013; Keeble et al., 2014; Morgenstern et al., 2018). In contrast, while no long-term trend in stratospheric water vapour has been established (Scherer et al., 2008; Hurst et al., 2011; Hegglin et al., 2014), large decadal variations have been suggested to affect surface temperatures

Deleted: Myhre et al.

Deleted: cooled the

Deleted: stratosphere

Deleted: tropospheric circulation and dry zones of the SH

Deleted: ,

Deleted: ,

Deleted: Measurements of

Deleted: vapor (SWV) are uncertain and a long-term trend has not

Deleted:). Nonetheless,

Deleted: in SWV

(e.g. Solomon et al., 2010). Given these climate impacts, it is important to understand the drivers of stratospheric ozone and water vapor and to distinguish long-term trends from interannual and decadal variability.

The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Fifth Assessment Report (AR5) highlights tropospheric ozone as the
785 third most important anthropogenic greenhouse gas (GHG) with a global mean radiative forcing of $0.35 \pm 0.2 \text{ W m}^{-2}$, while stratospheric water vapor changes resulting from CH_4 oxidation exert a global mean radiative forcing of $0.07 \pm 0.05 \text{ W m}^{-2}$
(Hansen et al 2005, [IPCC](#), 2007; [IPCC](#), 2013). The primary contributor to the radiative forcing estimate for ozone is [increased](#)
tropospheric ozone ($0.4 \pm 0.2 \text{ W m}^{-2}$), while recent depletion of stratospheric ozone due to the use and emission of halogenated
ODSs, compounded with impacts on ozone of increasing CO_2 , CH_4 , and N_2O , has resulted in a weakly negative radiative
790 forcing ($-0.05 \pm 0.1 \text{ W m}^{-2}$). Recently, Checa-Garcia et al. [\(2018a\)](#) estimated ozone radiative forcing using the ozone forcing
dataset that was developed for the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project Phase 6 (CMIP6, Eyring et al., 2016), and
calculated values of 0.28 W m^{-2} , which, while consistent with the IPCC-AR5 estimate [calculated using model simulations](#),
represents an increase of $\sim 80\%$ compared to the CMIP5 ozone forcing dataset (Cionni et al 2011, Stevenson et al, 2013). The
relative uncertainties in radiative forcing estimates for both stratospheric ozone and water vapor are large due to the challenges
795 in constraining the concentrations of both during the pre-satellite era. As a result, the current radiative forcing estimates rely
on ozone and water vapor fields derived from simulations performed by global climate models and Earth system models.
[However, models use different radiation schemes and model \(in the case of models with interactive chemistry scheme\) or](#)
[prescribe \(in the case of models without interactive chemistry schemes\) ozone differently, further contributing to the](#)
[uncertainty estimates.](#)

800 Stratospheric ozone concentrations are determined by a balance between production and destruction of ozone through gas
phase chemical reactions and transport (e.g. Brewer and Wilson, 1968). Gas phase ozone chemistry consists of sets of oxygen
only photo-chemical reactions first described by Chapman (1930), alongside ozone destroying catalytic cycles involving
chlorine, nitrogen, hydrogen and bromine radical species (e.g. Bates and Nicolet, 1950; Crutzen, 1970; Johnston, 1971; Molina
and Rowland, 1974; Stolarski and Cicerone, 1974). Heterogeneous processes play a major role in determining ozone
805 abundances in the polar lower stratosphere (e.g. Solomon, 1999) and following large volcanic eruptions (e.g. Solomon et al.,
1996; Telford et al., 2009).

Changes in anthropogenic emissions of halogenated ODSs, N_2O , CH_4 , CO_2 and other GHGs during the 21st century are
expected to perturb these chemical cycles either directly through their role as source gases or by changing stratospheric
temperatures and dynamics (Eyring et al., 2010; Keeble et al., 2017). Following the implementation of the Montreal Protocol
810 and its subsequent Amendments, stratospheric concentrations of inorganic chlorine and bromine levelled off in the mid-1990s
and are now in decline (Mäder et al., 2010; WMO, 2018), which has led to early signs of recovery of stratospheric ozone
(Keeble et al., 2018; Weber et al., 2018; WMO 2018) and the detection of statistically robust positive trends in September
Antarctic ozone (Solomon et al., 2016). Total column ozone in the mid- and high latitudes is projected to return to pre-1980

Deleted: Myhre et al

Deleted: Myhre et al.,

Deleted: increases in

Deleted: .. (2018)

Deleted: ,

values during the coming decades (Eyring et al., 2013; Dhomse et al., 2018; WMO, 2018). Future emissions of CH₄ and N₂O, 820 which are not regulated in the same way as halogenated ODSs, are associated with greater uncertainty and future concentrations of HO_x (H, OH, HO₂) and NO_x (NO, NO₂) radicals are highly sensitive to assumptions made about their future emissions. Additionally, increases in GHG concentrations are expected to lead to an acceleration of the Brewer–Dobson circulation (BDC; 825 Butchart et al., 2006, 2010; Shepherd and McLandress, 2011; Hardiman et al., 2014; Palmeiro et al., 2014), which may affect ozone concentrations directly through transport (e.g. Plumb, 1996; Avallone and Prather, 1996) and by influencing the chemical lifetimes of Cl_x, NO_x and HO_x, source gases (e.g. Revell et al., 2012; Meul et al., 2014). However, recent research (Polvani et al., 2018, 2019) has shown, using model simulations, that stratospheric ozone depletion caused by increasing ODSs 830 may have accounted for around half of the acceleration of the BDC in recent decades. As concentrations of ODSs decline, stratospheric ozone recovery may offset, at least in part, future changes to the speed of the BDC resulting from GHG changes.

Stratospheric water vapor concentrations are determined predominantly through a combination of the dehydration air masses 830 experience as they pass through the cold point tropical tropopause (Brewer, 1949; Fueglistaler et al., 2005) and *in-situ* production from CH₄ oxidation (Brasseur and Solomon, 1984; Jones et al., 1986; LeTexier et al., 1988). Direct injection by convective overshooting (Dessler et al., 2016) or following volcanic eruptions (Murcray et al., 1981; Sioris et al. 2016) are also sources of stratospheric water vapor.

Observations of stratospheric water vapor show an increase during the late 20th century (e.g. Rosenlof et al., 2001; Scherer et 835 al., 2008; Hurst et al., 2011), followed by a sudden decrease of ~10% after 2000 (e.g. Solomon et al., 2010). Virtually all models project increases in stratospheric water vapor concentrations under increased CO₂ (e.g. Gettelman et al., 2010; Banerjee et al., 2019). Projected increases over the course of the 21st century occur due to the predominant effect of increases in upper tropospheric temperatures, offset in part by the effects of a strengthening BDC (Dessler et al., 2013; Smalley et al., 2017), with additional impacts from future CH₄ emissions (Eyring et al., 2010; Gettelman et al., 2010). Eyring et al. (2010) calculate a 840 mean increase of 0.5–1 ppmv per century in stratospheric water vapor concentrations for models contributing to the Chemistry–Climate Model Validation (CCMVal) inter-comparison project, although agreement between models on the absolute increase is poor.

To advance our understanding of long-term changes to a number of components of the Earth system, including stratospheric ozone and water vapor, the CMIP Panel, operating under the auspices of the Working Group on Coupled Modelling (WGCM) 845 of the World Climate Research Programme (WCRP), has defined a suite of climate model experiments, which together form CMIP6 (Eyring et al., 2016). Between the previous phase (CMIP5; Taylor et al., 2012) and CMIP6 there has been further development of existing models, new models have joined and a new set of future scenarios, the shared socioeconomic pathways (SSPs; Riahi et al., 2017) that are used in climate projections by CMIP6 models as part of the Scenario Model Intercomparison Project (ScenarioMIP; O’Neill et al., 2015), have been established. Earth system models have been further developed with 850 improved physical parametrizations and some have added additional Earth system components (e.g. atmospheric chemistry,

Deleted: controlling

Deleted: oxidation

Deleted: reservoir species

Deleted: has

Deleted: SWV

Deleted: a net

Deleted: SWV

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: SWV

Deleted: :

Deleted: ..

nitrogen cycle, ice sheets). As a result of this advancement in model complexity, the CMIP6 multi-model ensemble provides an opportunity to re-assess past and projected future stratospheric ozone and water vapor changes. In this study, we evaluate these changes against observations over the last three decades and examine long-term changes in these quantities from 1850 865 to 2100 under the SSP scenarios. Section 2 describes the simulations and models used in this study, with a focus on the treatment of stratospheric ozone and water vapor. Long-term changes in ozone and water vapor are evaluated in Sections 3 and 4, respectively, and implications are discussed in Section 5. Our results inform future studies that use CMIP6 simulations to investigate stratospheric composition changes and associated impacts.

2 Models and Simulations

870 This study evaluates long-term ozone and water vapor changes in 22 models which have performed the CMIP historical **Deleted: 14**
simulation and a subset of which have performed ScenarioMIP simulations. The treatment of stratospheric chemistry varies **Deleted: simulations**
significantly across the models evaluated in this study. We evaluate all models which have produced ozone and water vapor **Deleted: 14**
output, regardless of the complexity of the stratospheric chemistry used, as these models may be used in other studies to **Deleted: section**
diagnose the impacts of stratospheric composition changes on radiative forcing and/or regional climate change. In this Section, **Deleted: sections**
875 the models and simulations used in the subsequent analysis Sections are described, along with the observational datasets used **Deleted: section**
for evaluation. Several of the figures were created with the Earth System Model Evaluation Tool (ESMValTool) version 2.0 **Deleted: sections**
(Eyring et al., 2019; Righi et al., 2019), a diagnostic and performance metric tool for enhanced and more comprehensive Earth **Deleted: section**
system model evaluation in CMIP.

2.1 Models

880 At the time of the preparation of this manuscript, 22 models (AWI-ESM-1-1-LR, BCC-CSM2-MR, BCC-ESM1, CESM2, **Deleted: 14**
CESM2-FV2, CESM2-WACCM, CESM2-WACCM-FV2, CNRM-CM6-1, CNRM-ESM2-1, E3SM-1-0, E3SM-1-1, **Deleted: 10**
FGOALS-g3, GFDL-CM4, GFDL-ESM4, IPSL-CM6A-LR, MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM, MPI-ESM1-2-HR, MPI-ESM1-2-LR, **Deleted: 14**
MRI-ESM2-0, NorESM2-MM, SAM0-UNICON, and UKESM1-0-LL) have provided ozone mixing ratios and 18 models **Deleted: five**
(AWI-ESM-1-1-LR, BCC-CSM2-MR, BCC-ESM1, CESM2, CESM2-FV2, CESM2-WACCM, CESM2-WACCM-FV2, **Deleted: 14**
885 CNRM-CM6-1, CNRM-ESM2-1, E3SM-1-1, GFDL-CM4, IPSL-CM6A-LR, MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM, MPI-ESM1-2-HR, MPI-ESM1-2-LR, **Deleted: 14**
MRI-ESM2-0, NorESM2-MM, and UKESM1-0-LL) have provided water vapor as diagnostics. Of the 22 models **Deleted: 10**
analysed in this study, six (CESM2-WACCM, CESM2-WACCM-FV2, CNRM-ESM2-1, GFDL-ESM4, MRI-ESM2-0, and **Deleted: 14**
UKESM1-0-LL) use interactive stratospheric chemistry schemes, while three (CNRM-CM6-1, E3SM-1-0, and E3SM-1-1) **Deleted: 10**
use a simple chemistry scheme. The remaining 13 (AWI-ESM-1-1-LR, BCC-CSM2-MR, BCC-ESM1, CESM2, CESM2-FV2, **Deleted: 14**
890 FGOALS-g3, GFDL-CM4, IPSL-CM6A-LR, MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM, MPI-ESM1-2-HR, MPI-ESM1-2-LR, NorESM2-MM, **Deleted: 14**
Deleted: two
Deleted: 0
Deleted: seven (

and SAM0-UNICON) do not include an interactive chemistry scheme, and instead prescribe stratospheric ozone according to
905 the CMIP6 ozone [dataset](#) (except in the case of CESM2, [CESM2-FV2](#), and [NorESM2](#) which [prescribe](#) ozone values from
[simulations performed with](#) the CESM2-WACCM model). Relevant details of each model are provided [below](#), and a summary
is provided in Table 1.

Deleted: database

Deleted: prescribes

Deleted: in the appendix

The CMIP6 ozone dataset ([Checa-Garcia, 2018b](#)) is designed to be used by those models without interactive chemistry, and
was created using a different approach from the previous CMIP5 ozone database (Cionni et al., 2011). The [CMIP5](#) dataset was
910 based on stratospheric ozone values from a combination of model and observational datasets between the 1970s and 2011, and
extended into the past and future based on assumptions of changes to [stratospheric chlorine](#) and the 11-year solar cycle.
Tropospheric ozone values were based on a mean field of two models with interactive chemistry. [In contrast, the CMIP6 ozone](#)
dataset was created using simulations from the CMAM and CESM-WACCM models, which both performed the REF-C2
simulation as part of the Chemistry-Climate Model Initiative (Eyring, et al., 2013; Morgenstern et al., 2017). As a result, the
915 CMIP6 dataset provides a full three-dimensional field of ozone mixing ratios created using a single, consistent approach for
both the stratosphere and troposphere, extending from preindustrial times to present day, and until the end of the 21st century
following the different SSP scenarios (O'Neill et al., 2015). [However, as the CMIP6 dataset uses values from model](#)
[simulations, it has biases with respect to observations and uncertainties associated with the projections of stratospheric ozone](#)
[beyond the period observations exist for, both from the pre-industrial to the start of the observational record, and from the](#)
920 [present day to the end of the 21st century under the different SSP scenarios. More details on the CMIP6 ozone dataset can be](#)
found in Checa-Garcia (2018b)

Deleted: ,

Deleted: Cionni et al. (2011)

Deleted: EESC

Deleted: The

[AWI-ESM-1-1-LR: The Alfred Wegener Institute Earth System Model \(AWI-ESM\) is the global coupled atmosphere-land-](#)
[ocean-sea ice model AWI Climate Model \(AWI-CM; Semmler et al. 2020\) extended by a dynamic land cover change model.](#)
[Atmosphere and land are represented by a 1.85 x 1.85 degree horizontal resolution configuration of ECHAM6 \(47 vertical](#)
925 [levels up to 0.01 hPa ~ 80 km; Stevens et al., 2013\) which includes a land component \(JSBACH; Reick et al., 2013\). The ocean](#)
[is represented by the sea ice-ocean model FESOM1.4 \(Wang et al. 2014\) which runs on an irregular grid with a nominal](#)
[resolution of 150 km \(smallest grid size 25 km\). Tropospheric and stratospheric ozone is prescribed from the CMIP6 dataset](#)
[\(Checa-Garcia et al., 2018a\). GHG concentrations including CO₂, CH₄, N₂O and CFCs are prescribed after Meinshausen et al.](#)
[\(2017\). Methane oxidation and photolysis of water vapor are parameterized for the stratosphere and mesosphere \(further](#)
930 [information in Section 2.1.2 of Schmidt et al., 2013 and references therein\).](#)

Deleted: CFC11, CFC12

BCC-CSM2-MR: The BCC-CSM2-MR model, developed by the Beijing Climate Center, is a coupled ocean-atmosphere
model. Ozone in the stratosphere and troposphere is prescribed using monthly mean time-varying gridded data from the CMIP6
dataset. Other GHG concentrations including CO₂, N₂O, CH₄, [CFC-11, CFC-12](#) are monthly zonal-mean values using the
CMIP6 datasets (Meinshausen et al., 2017, 2019). Stratospheric water vapor concentrations are prognostic values calculated

in a similar way to those in the troposphere. A full description and evaluation of the BCC-CSM2-MR model is provided by Wu et al. (2019a).

945 **BCC-ESM1:** The BCC-ESM1 model, developed by the Beijing Climate Center, is a fully coupled global climate-chemistry-aerosol model. Tropospheric ozone is modelled interactively using the MOZART2 chemistry scheme, while stratospheric ozone is prescribed to the zonally averaged, monthly mean values from 1850 to 2014 derived from the CMIP6 data package in the top two model layers, and relaxed towards the CMIP6 dataset between these layers and the tropopause. GHG concentrations including CH₄, N₂O, CO₂, CFC-11, and CFC-12 are prescribed using CMIP6 historical forcing data as suggested in the AerChemMIP protocol (Collins et al., 2017). Stratospheric water vapor is a prognostic variable without any special treatment of CH₄ oxidation. A full description and evaluation of the BCC-ESM1 model is provided by Wu et al. (2019b).

Deleted: MOZRT2

Deleted: ,

955 **CESM2:** The Community Earth System Model version 2 (CESM2) is the latest generation of the coupled climate/Earth system models developed as a collaborative effort between scientists, software engineers, and students from the National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), universities, and other research institutions. CESM2(CAM6) uses the Community Atmosphere Model version 6 as its atmosphere component, which has 32 vertical levels from the surface to 3.6 hPa (about 40 km) and a horizontal resolution of 1.25° longitude by 0.95° latitude, and limited interactive chemistry for tropospheric aerosols. GHG concentrations including CH₄, N₂O, CO₂, CFC-11eq, and CFC-12 are prescribed using CMIP6 historical forcing data. CESM2 uses datasets derived from previous runs of CESM2-WACCM6, which includes interactive chemistry, for 960 tropospheric oxidants (O₃, OH, NO₃, and HO₂; 3D monthly means), stratospheric water vapor production from CH₄ oxidation (3D monthly means), stratospheric aerosol (zonal 5-day means), and O₃ for use in radiative transfer calculations (zonal 5-day means). A full description and evaluation of the CESM2 model is provided by Danabasoglu et al. (2020).

Deleted: CFC11eq

Deleted: CFC12

Deleted: complete

Formatted: Subscript

Deleted: 2019

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

965 **CESM2-FV2:** The Community Earth System Model version 2 – finite volume 2° (CESM2-FV2) is based on CESM2, but with a reduced horizontal resolution for the atmosphere and land components of 2.5° longitude by 1.8° latitude. CESM2-FV2 uses the same finite volume (FV) dynamical core as CESM2. Three tuning parameters were adjusted to maintain consistency with CESM2. To maintain the top-of-atmosphere energy balance, the clubb_gamma_coef parameter, described in Danabasoglu et al. (2020), was reduced from 0.308 to 0.280, and the autoconversion size threshold from cloud ice to snow (micro_mg_des) was decreased from 500 to 200 μm . To maintain sea salt aerosol burdens consistent with observations, the emission factor for sea salt was changed from 1.0 to 1.1.

970 **CESM2-WACCM:** The CESM2-WACCM model uses the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model version 6 (WACCM6) as its atmosphere component. WACCM6 has 70 vertical levels from the surface to 6×10^{-6} hPa (about 140 km), a horizontal resolution of 1.25° longitude by 0.95° latitude. WACCM6 features a comprehensive chemistry mechanism with a description of the troposphere, stratosphere, mesosphere, and lower thermosphere (TSMLT), including 231 species, 150

980 photolysis reactions, 403 gas-phase reactions, 13 tropospheric heterogeneous reactions, and 17 stratospheric heterogeneous reactions. The photolytic calculations are based on both inline chemical modules and a lookup table approach. The chemical species within the TSMLT mechanism include the extended O_x, NO_x, HO_x, ClO_x, and BrO_x chemical families, CH₄ and its degradation products, N₂O (major source of NO_x), H₂O (major source of HO_x), plus various natural and anthropogenic precursors of the ClO_x and BrO_x families. The TSMLT mechanism also includes primary non-methane hydrocarbons and

985 related oxygenated organic compounds, and two very short-lived halogens (CHBr₃ and CH₂Br₂) which add an additional ~5 ppt of inorganic bromine to the stratosphere. WACCM6 features a new prognostic representation of stratospheric aerosols based on sulfur emissions from volcanoes and other sources, and a new detailed representation of secondary organic aerosols (SOAs) based on the volatility basis set approach from major anthropogenic and biogenic volatile organic compound precursors. A full description of WACCM6 is provided by Gettelman et al. (2019).

Deleted: nonmethane

990 **CESM2-WACCM-FV2:** The CESM2-WACCM-FV2 model is based on CESM2-WACCM but with a reduced horizontal resolution for the atmosphere and land components of 2.5° longitude by 1.8° latitude. The three tuning parameters adjusted for CESM2-FV2 were set consistently for CESM2-WACCM-FV2. The dust emission factor was also changed from 0.7 to 0.26. In addition, several WACCM-specific adjustments were made for model consistency at FV2 resolution. The efficiency 995 associated with convective gravity waves from the Beres scheme for deep convection (effgw_beres_dp) was changed from 0.5 to 0.1. The frontogenesis function critical threshold (frontgfc) was changed from 3.0 to 1.25. The background source strength used for waves from frontogenesis (taubgnd) was changed from 2.5 to 1.5. The multiplication factor applied to the lightning NO_x production (lght_no_prd_factor) was changed from 1.5 to 1.0. Finally, the QBO is nudged in CESM2-WACCM-FV2, while it is self-generating in CESM2-WACCM.

1000 **CNRM-CM6-1:** The CNRM-CM6-1 model, developed by the Centre National de Recherches Météorologiques, is a global climate model which uses a linearised scheme to model stratospheric ozone, in which ozone mixing ratios are treated as a prognostic variable with photochemical production and loss rates computed from its associated Earth System Model CNRM-ESM2-1. The model does not include interactive tropospheric ozone chemistry. Details of the linearization of the net photochemical production in the ozone continuity equation are provided by Michou et al. (2019). Tropospheric ozone mixing ratios are not calculated interactively, and are instead prescribed from the CMIP6 dataset. Methane oxidation is parameterized 1005 throughout the model domain by the introduction of a simple relaxation of the upper-stratospheric moisture source due to methane oxidation Untch and Simmons (1999). A sink representing photolysis in the mesosphere is also included. A full description and evaluation of the CNRM-CM6-1 model is provided by Volodire et al. (2019).

Deleted: form

Deleted: (2011)

1010 **CNRM-ESM2-1:** The CNRM-ESM2-1 model, developed by the Centre National de Recherches Météorologiques, is a coupled Earth System model. The chemistry scheme of CNRM-ESM2-1 is an on-line scheme in which the chemistry routines are part of the physics of the atmospheric climate model and are called at each time-step (Michou et al., 2011). The scheme considers 168 chemical reactions, among which 39 are photolysis reactions and 9 represent the heterogeneous chemistry. This scheme

Deleted: The scheme

is applied in the whole atmosphere above 560 hPa, but does not include tropospheric ozone non-methane hydrocarbon chemistry. The 3D concentrations of several trace gases interact with the atmospheric radiative code at each call of the radiation scheme. In addition to the non-orographic gravity wave drag parameterization, a sponge layer is also used in the upper levels to reduce spurious reflections of vertically propagating waves from the model top. This parameterization consists simply of a linear relaxation of the wind towards zero. The linear relaxation is active above 3 Pa. A full description and evaluation of the CNRM-ESM2-1 model is provided by Seferian et al. (2019), while an evaluation of the ozone radiative forcing is detailed in Michou et al. (2019).

E3SM-1-0 and E3SM-1-1: The E3SM-1-0 and E3SM-1-1 models, developed by the U.S. Department of Energy, are coupled Earth System Models. They both use a simplified, linearized ozone photochemistry scheme to predict stratospheric ozone changes (Linoz v2; Hsu and Prather, 2009). Stratospheric water vapor does not include a source from methane oxidation. The E3SM-1-1 model simulations differ from the E3SM-1-0 primarily by including active prediction of land and ocean biogeochemistry responses to historical increases in atmospheric CO₂. This is in contrast to the E3SM-1-0 simulations, which used a prescribed phenology for land vegetation and did not simulate ocean biogeochemistry. The ocean biogeochemistry has no physical feedbacks in E3SM-1-1, but the land biogeochemistry impacts surface water and energy fluxes, leading to minor changes in the atmospheric circulation. A full description of the E3SM-1-0 model is provided by Golaz et al. (2019), while a complete description of E3SM-1-1 is provided in Burrows et al. (2020).

FGOALS-g3: The FGOALS-g3 model, developed by the Chinese Academy of Sciences, is a coupled ocean–atmosphere model. FGOALS-g3 does not include an interactive chemistry module, and ozone is prescribed in the stratosphere and troposphere following the recommendations by CMIP6. Stratospheric water vapor concentrations are prognostic values calculated in a similar way to those in the troposphere. A full description and evaluation of the FGOALS-g3 model is provided by Li et al. (2019).

GFDL-CM4: The GFDL-CM4 model, developed by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Laboratory, is a coupled ocean–atmosphere model. Ozone is prescribed using the recommended CMIP6 dataset throughout the troposphere and stratosphere, while stratospheric water vapor is interactive, but does not include a source from methane oxidation. A full description and evaluation of the GFDL-CM4 model is provided by Held et al. (2019).

GFDL-ESM4: The GFDL-ESM4 model, developed by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Laboratory, is a fully coupled chemistry-climate model. Stratospheric ozone is calculated using an interactive tropospheric and stratospheric gas-phase and aerosol chemistry scheme. The atmospheric component (AM4.1) includes 56 prognostic (transported) tracers and 36 diagnostic (non-transported) chemical tracers, with 43 photolysis reactions, 190 gas-phase kinetic reactions, and 15 heterogeneous reactions. The tropospheric chemistry includes reactions for the NO_x-HO_x-O_x-CO-CH₄ system and oxidation schemes for other non-methane volatile organic compounds. The stratospheric chemistry

Deleted: model

Deleted: is a

Deleted: Model. It uses

Deleted: &

Deleted: (2019)

Formatted: Font: Bold

accounts for the major ozone loss cycles (O_3 , HO_3 , NO_3 , ClO_3 , and BrO_3) and heterogeneous reactions on liquid and solid stratospheric aerosols (Austin et al., 2013). Photolysis rates are calculated interactively using the FAST-JX version 7.1 code, accounting for the radiative effects of simulated aerosols and clouds. Details on the chemical mechanism will be included in

1055 Horowitz et al. (in prep). A full description and evaluation of the GFDL-ESM4 model is provided by Dunne et al. (2019).

IPSL-CM6A-LR: The IPSL-CM6A-LR model, developed by the Institut Pierre-Simon Laplace, is a coupled atmosphere-land-ocean-sea ice model. Stratospheric and tropospheric ozone is prescribed using the CMIP6 dataset but implemented so that profiles are stretched in a thin region (few kilometres only) around the tropopause, ensuring that the tropopause of the ozone climatology and that of the model match. Differences in tropopause heights would lead to spurious ozone transport 1060 between the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere, a region where the corresponding non-physical radiative impact would be particularly high (e.g. Hardiman et al., 2019). Stratospheric methane oxidation is not included in the version of the model evaluated here. A full description and evaluation of the IPSL-CM6A-LR model is provided by Servonnat et al. (2020).

MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: The MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM model, developed by the HAMMOZ consortium involving researchers from ETH Zurich (Switzerland), the Center for Climate Systems Modeling Zurich (Switzerland), the University of Oxford (United 065 Kingdom), the Finnish Meteorological Institute Kuopio (Finland), the Max-Planck-Institute for Meteorology Hamburg (Germany), Forschungszentrum Jülich (Germany), GEOMAR Helmholtz-Centre for Ocean Research Kiel (Germany), and the Leibniz Institute for Tropospheric Research (TROPOS) Leipzig (Germany) uses the Max-Planck-Institute Earth System Model version 1.2 (Mauritzen et al., 2019) as the basic ESM which is coupled to the aerosol microphysics package HAM including parameterizations for aerosol-cloud interactions. ECHAM6-HAM, the atmospheric part of the model has a spectral core and 070 is run at a horizontal resolution of T63 (approx. 1.875° latitude x 1.875° longitude) and with 47 levels in the vertical domain up to 0.01 hPa (approx. 80 km). The abundance of ozone in the atmosphere is prescribed following the CMIP6 data set. Water vapor is a prognostic variable including a parameterization of methane oxidation and photolysis in the stratosphere and mesosphere. A full description of the model is provided by Tegen et al. (2019) and Neubauer et al. (2019).

MPI-ESM1-2-HR and MPI-ESM1-2-LR: The MPI Earth System Model (MPI-ESM) version 1.2, developed by the Max 075 Planck Institute for Meteorology in Germany, is a global coupled atmosphere-land-ocean-sea ice-ocean biogeochemistry model. The atmosphere component, ECHAM6, uses spectral dynamics with a model top at 0.01 hPa. MPI-ESM is provided for two configurations (Müller et al., 2018; Mauritzen et al., 2019). In HR configuration, the atmospheric longitude/latitude resolution is 0.9375° x 0.9375° (T127) with 95 levels in the vertical, in LR it is 1.875° x 1.875° (T63) with 47 levels. For LR, the land surface uses dynamic land cover change instead of prescribed vegetation maps. For both configurations, ozone is 080 prescribed on all levels following the CMIP6 recommendations. CH_4 , N_2O , CO_2 , $CFC-11$, and $CFC-12$ are prescribed using annual global means provided by CMIP6. Methane oxidation and photolysis of water vapor are parameterized for the stratosphere and mesosphere (Schmidt et al., 2013, cf. Section 2.1.2).

Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Deleted: see
Deleted: ..
Deleted: ..

1090 **MRI-ESM2-0:** The MRI-ESM2-0 model, developed by the Meteorological Research Institute, Japan Meteorological Agency, is a fully coupled global climate model which includes interactive chemistry. MRI-ESM2-0's chemistry component is the MRI-CCM2.1 module, which simulates the distribution and evolution of ozone and other trace gases in the troposphere and middle atmosphere. MRI-CCM2.1 is an updated version of MRI-CCM2 (Deushi and Shibata, 2011), which calculates a total of 90 chemical species and 259 chemical reactions. MRI-ESM2-0 simulates the stratospheric water vapor interactively with consideration for production of water vapor from CH_4 oxidation. A full description and evaluation of the MRI-ESM2-0 model is provided by Yukimoto et al. (2019).

095 **NorESM2-MM:** The second version of the Norwegian Earth System Model (NorESM2-MM) developed by the Norwegian Climate Center (NCC) is based on CESM2. However, NorESM2-MM uses a different ocean and ocean bio-geochemistry model, and the atmosphere component of NorESM2-MM, CAM-Nor, employs a different module for aerosol physics (including interactions with clouds and radiation) and includes improvements in the formulation of local dry and moist energy conservation, in the local and global angular momentum conservation, and in the computation for deep convection and air-sea fluxes. The surface components of NorESM2-MM have also minor changes in the albedo calculations and to land and sea-ice models. Similar to CESM2, NorESM2 prescribes ozone (zonally averaged fields, 5-day frequency) and stratospheric water vapor production from CH_4 oxidation (3D fields, monthly frequency) derived from runs of CESM2-WACCM6. A full description of the NorESM2-MM model is provided by Seland et al. (2020).

100

1105 **SAM0-UNICON:** The SAM0-UNICON, developed by the Seoul National University, is a general circulation model based on the CESM1 model with a Unified Convection Scheme (Park 2014a, b) that replaces shallow and deep convection schemes in CESM1. Stratospheric and tropospheric ozone is prescribed as a monthly mean 3D field [taken from the CMIP6 ozone dataset](#), with a specified annual cycle. Stratospheric water vapor does not include a source from methane oxidation. A full description of the SAM0-UNICON model is provided by Park et al. (2019).

1110 **UKESM1-0-LL:** The UKESM1-0-LL model, developed jointly by the United Kingdom's Met Office and Natural Environment Research Council, is a fully coupled Earth System Model. UKESM1-0-LL uses a combined troposphere-stratosphere chemistry scheme (Archibald et al., 2019), which includes 84 tracers, 199 bimolecular reactions, 25 uni- and termolecular reactions, 59 photolytic reactions, 5 heterogeneous reactions and 3 aqueous phase reactions for the sulfur cycle. As a result, stratospheric ozone and water vapor are fully interactive. A full description and evaluation of the UKESM1-0-LL model is provided by Sellar et al. (2019).

2.2 Simulations

To evaluate changes in stratospheric ozone and water vapor from 1850~~to~~ 2100, this study makes use of two types of simulations performed as part of the wider CMIP6 activity (Eyring et al., 2016): the CMIP6 historical simulation and the ScenarioMIP future simulations (O'Neill et al., 2015).

Deleted: -

The CMIP6 historical simulation runs from 1850~~to~~ 2014, in which the models are forced by common datasets based on observations which include historical changes in short-lived species and long-lived GHGs, global land use, solar forcing, stratospheric aerosols from volcanic eruptions and, for models without ozone chemistry, prescribed time varying ozone concentrations. These simulations are initialised from the pre-industrial control (piControl) simulation, a time-slice simulation run with ~~perpetual~~ 1850 pre-industrial conditions performed by each model.

Deleted: -

Deleted: 1850

The ScenarioMIP future simulations run from 2015~~to~~ 2100 and follow the newly developed SSPs, which provide future emissions and land use changes based on scenarios directly relevant to societal concerns regarding climate change impacts, adaptation and mitigation (Riahi et al., 2017). Broadly, the shared socioeconomic pathways follow 5 categories: sustainability (SSP1), middle of the road (SSP2), regional rivalry (SSP3) inequality (SSP4) and fossil-fueled development (SSP5). Further, each scenario has an associated forcing pathway (i.e. the forcing reached by 2100 relative to the pre-industrial), and each specific scenario is referred to as SSPx-y, where x is the SSP and y is the radiative forcing pathway (the radiative forcing at the end of the century, in W m^{-2}). For example, SSP3-7.0 follows SSP3 (regional rivalry), and has a 2100 global mean forcing of 7.0 W m^{-2} relative to the pre-industrial.

Deleted: W m^{-2}

Deleted: W m^{-2}

The SSP scenarios span a broad range of future emissions and land use changes, both of which have the potential to change total column ozone (TCO) through changes in both the troposphere and/or stratosphere, and stratospheric water vapor through changes in tropical tropopause layer (TTL) temperatures or CH₄. In general, low ~~numbered SSPs (i.e. SSP1 and SSP2)~~ assume lower abundances of long-lived GHGs (CO₂, CH₄, N₂O; Meinshausen et al., 2019) and lower emissions of ozone precursors (Hoesly et al., 2018). All SSPs follow the same emissions scenario for ozone depleting substances, based on continued compliance with the Montreal Protocol (Velders and Daniel, 2014), but the concentrations of ODSs vary slightly between scenarios due to changes in the lifetimes of each species associated with climate change (Meinshausen et al., 2019). It should be noted that recent studies have identified unreported emissions of CFC-11 (e.g. Montzka et al., 2018), and that the trajectory of ozone recovery is sensitive to the magnitude and duration of these emissions (e.g. Dhomse et al., 2019; Keeble et al., 2019), which are not included in the emissions assumptions of Velders and Daniel (2014). In this study, we use ozone and water vapor output for the SSP1-1.9, SSP1-2.6, SSP2-4.5, SSP3-7.0, SSP4-3.4, SSP4-6.0 and SSP5-8.5 scenarios. Details of which simulations were performed by each model are provided in Table 1.

Deleted: SSPs

Deleted: t

Note that several models have performed a number of ensemble members for each of the simulations used in this study. In the analysis presented here, an ensemble mean is created for each model, and this ensemble mean is what is evaluated in this study

and shown in each of the figures. The CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM) is created by meaning across the individual CMIP6 model ensemble means, so that each model is weighted equally towards the CMIP6 MMM, preventing a model which has performed many ensemble members from dominating the MMM. The only area in which individual ensemble members are 155 considered separately is in the calculation of the TCO trends presented in Section 3.1.2, in which the individual ensemble members are used when calculating the statistical significance of the TCO trends.

2.3 Observation datasets

The evaluation of stratospheric ozone and water vapor makes use of two datasets: the NIWA-BS combined TCO database and SWOOSH zonal mean ozone and water vapor datasets.

160 Version 3.3 of the National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research - Bodeker Scientific (NIWA-BS) combined TCO database takes daily gridded TCO fields from 17 different satellite-based instruments, bias corrects them against the global Dobson and Brewer spectrophotometer network, and merges them into a seamless homogeneous daily gridded (1.25° longitude x 1.0° latitude) TCO data record (see Bodeker et al., 2020). First, overpass data from the Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) instruments flown onboard Nimbus-7, Meteor-3, Earth Probe, and Adeos, and from the Ozone Monitoring Instrument (OMI) instrument on Aura, are bias corrected against the ground-based TCO measurements. Those five bias-corrected datasets then provide the basis for correcting the remaining datasets i.e. those from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment (GOME), 165 GOME-2 and SCanning Imaging Absorption SpectroMeter for Atmospheric CHartographY (SCIAMACHY) instruments, the Solar Backscatter Ultraviolet Radiometer (SBUV) instrument flown on Nimbus-7, and the SBUV-2 instruments flown on NOAA-9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18 and 19. The bias corrected measurements are then combined in a way that traces uncertainties 170 from the source data through to the final merged data product.

The Stratospheric Water and OzOne Satellite Homogenized (SWOOSH) dataset is a merged record of stratospheric ozone and water vapor measurements collected by a subset of limb sounding and solar occultation satellites spanning 1984 to the present (see Davis et al., 2016, for details). Specifically, SWOOSH comprises data from the Stratospheric Aerosol and Gas Experiment instruments (SAGE-II and SAGE-III/Meteor-3M), the Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite HALogen Occultation Experiment 175 (UARS HALOE), the UARS Microwave Limb Sounder (MLS), and Aura MLS.

The source satellite measurements are homogenized by applying corrections that are calculated from data taken during time periods of instrument overlap. The primary SWOOSH product is a merged multi-instrument monthly-mean zonal-mean (10° latitudinal resolution) dataset on the pressure grid of the Aura MLS satellite (12 levels per decade). Because the merged product contains missing data, a merged and filled product is also provided for studies requiring a continuous dataset. These merged 180 and filled products for ozone and water vapor (combinedanomfillo3q and combineanomfillh2oq respectively) from SWOOSH version 2.6 are used in this study for comparison with CMIP6 model fields.

Deleted: total column ozone

Deleted: The

Deleted: total column ozone (

Deleted:)

Deleted: .

Deleted: ,

Deleted: .

Deleted: .

Deleted: A filled version 3.3 dataset was created by first filling missing data that could easily be interpolated between neighbouring values and then fitting a regression model, comprising an offset and trend basis function, expanded in spherical harmonics to account for latitudinal and longitudinal structure, to available TCO measurements from fields on day N-1, N, and N+1. The expansion indices for the spherical harmonics are adapted to the data to avoid over-fitting of the regression model. Once fitted, the regression model was then used to estimate TCO values in regions where data were missing. Such regression model derived fields were spliced into the unfilled fields to ensure a smooth transition from the measurements into the regression model derived values. Monthly mean fields were calculated from the filled daily fields to provide the validation datasets used for the CMIP6 models evaluated here. 1

Deleted: °)

3 Ozone

1205 3.1 Evaluation over recent decades

Before investigating long-term changes in stratospheric ozone, we evaluate each model's performance, and the performance of the CMIP6 ~~MMM~~ against observations. In the following [Sections](#) we evaluate the 2000-2014 climatological zonal mean distribution of ozone and the seasonal evolution of zonal mean total column ozone against observations, in the form of the combined zonal mean ozone dataset from SWOOSH and the TCO dataset from NIWA-BS.

Deleted: multi-model mean (

Deleted:),

Deleted: sections

1210 3.1.1 2000-2014 climatological zonal mean and total column ozone

Latitude-height cross sections of zonal mean ozone volume mixing ratios for each CMIP6 model, the CMIP6 ~~MMM~~, [the CMIP6 ozone dataset used by models prescribing ozone mixing ratios](#), and the SWOOSH dataset, averaged over the years 2000-2014, are shown in Figure 1. There is generally good agreement between the individual CMIP6 models and the SWOOSH dataset. All models broadly capture tropospheric and stratospheric ozone gradients, with a clear peak in ozone mixing ratios in the tropical stratosphere at around 10 hPa, the downwards bending of the contour lines towards high latitudes in the lower stratosphere (e.g. Plumb, 2002) and flat contour lines in the tropical upper stratosphere in the quasi-equilibrated photochemical regime (e.g. Haigh and Pyle, 1982; Meul et al., 2014; Chiodo et al., 2018; Nowack et al., 2018).

Deleted: The

Notable differences between the models occur in the uppermost stratosphere, and around the tropopause (Figure A1). [In the upper stratosphere, the BCC-ESM1, CESM2, CESM2-FV2, FGOALS-g3, NorESM2-MM](#) and SAM0-UNICON models all simulate much higher ozone mixing ratios [than the CMIP6 MMM \(see Figure A1\)](#). Additionally, [the BCC-ESM1 and SAM0-UNICON models also have a different spatial structure in the distribution of ozone at these levels, with maxima in the mid-latitudes at 1 hPa \(see Figure 1\)](#). However, note that these models have lower model tops than the 1 hPa maximum altitude of the CMIP6 data request, and so these differences arise from interpolation to the pressure levels of the CMIP6 data request.

Deleted: in the upper stratosphere. The

Deleted: in particular significantly overestimate ozone mixing ratios with respect to the CMIP6 ~~MMM~~ and observations in the upper stratosphere, and

Deleted: peaks

Deleted: .

Deleted: :

In the tropical tropopause region, the MRI-ESM2-0 and UKESM1-0-LL models significantly overestimate ozone mixing ratios, while the SAM0-UNICON model has much lower mixing ratios in this region with respect to the CMIP6 ~~MMM~~. The tropical tropopause is a region in which chemistry-climate models have typically performed poorly, due to the fact that ozone mixing ratios in this region are controlled by a combination of chemical production, vertical transport of ozone poor air from the troposphere and mixing of ozone rich stratospheric air. Gettelman et al. (2010) documented the seasonal cycle of ozone at 100 hPa from 18 models involved in the CCMVal-2 inter-comparison project and showed that while there is good agreement between the ~~MMM~~ and the observations, there is a large spread in ozone mixing ratios between individual models, and many models do not accurately capture the observed seasonal cycle. For the CMIP6 models investigated here, there is also good agreement between the [climatological \(2000-2014\)](#), tropical (15°S-15°N) ~~MMM~~ ozone mixing ratios at 70 hPa and the

Deleted: ,

245 SWOOSH dataset (Figure 2), both for the absolute ozone mixing ratios and the amplitude of the seasonal cycle. Many CMIP6 models accurately capture the seasonal cycle of ozone, with lower ozone mixing ratios simulated between February and April, and higher values in August and September. However, as with CCMVal-2 models, there is a large spread in modelled ozone mixing ratios in the tropical tropopause region. Both MRI-ESM2-0 and UKESM1-0-LL are high biased, while BCC-ESM1 and SAM0-UNICON are low biased compared to the observations and the CMIP6 MMM.

250 TCO climatologies (latitude vs month), averaged over the years 2000-2014, for the individual CMIP6 models, the CMIP6 MMM, the CMIP6 ozone dataset, and the NIWA-BS dataset are shown in Figure 3. Overall, the observed climatology patterns and annual cycle amplitudes, compared here against the NIWA-BS dataset, are well represented in the CMIP6 MMM and the individual models: lower values and smallest amplitude in the tropics that increase to the poles, with the highest TCO values around 60°S between August and November, and in the NH polar regions between January and May, and the smallest TCO values in the SH polar regions during the ozone hole period. However, despite this good qualitative agreement between the CMIP6 models and the NIWA-BS observational dataset, there is significant variation between individual CMIP6 models with respect to the CMIP6 MMM (Figure A2). CNRM-CM6-1 and CNRM-ESM2-1 underestimate TCO in the polar regions, while overestimate TCO in the tropics, while the MRI-ESM2-0 and UKESM1-0-LL overestimate TCO globally. Of particular note are the MRI-ESM2-0 and SAM0-UNICON models, which have large positive TCO anomalies with respect to the CMIP6 MMM at high southern latitudes in the spring, indicating they underestimate Antarctic polar ozone depletion.

255 Despite the differences between the individual CMIP6 models, there is generally good agreement between the zonal mean distribution of ozone in the CMIP6 MMM and the SWOOSH dataset throughout much of the stratosphere (Figure 4), with differences between 70 hPa and 3 hPa typically less than $\pm 15\%$. Maximum ozone mixing ratios at ~ 10 hPa are slightly underestimated by the CMIP6 MMM, while ozone mixing ratios in the lower tropical stratosphere, and at ~ 1 hPa in the mid-latitudes, are overestimated (consistent with the analysis shown in Figure 2). The CMIP6 MMM also overestimates ozone mixing ratios at all latitudes in the upper troposphere between 200-100 hPa by ~ 20 -40 %. Since upper tropospheric ozone is a particularly important climate forcing agent (Lacis et al., 1990; Stevenson et al., 2013; Young et al., 2013; Nowack et al., 2015; Banerjee et al., 2018), this has important implications for the ozone radiative forcing estimated from climate model simulations. However, it should be noted that the uncertainties in the SWOOSH dataset are likely to be relatively large in the upper troposphere.

260 The lower row of Figure 4 shows the TCO differences between the CMIP6 MMM and the NIWA-BS. In the tropics and the NH mid-latitudes the differences are smaller than ± 10 DU ($< 5\%$ of the climatological value in these regions). The differences get slightly larger in the NH polar regions, but are largest in the SH mid- and high latitudes where the MMM overestimates the observed TCO by up to 25 DU throughout much of the year, except during late spring when the CMIP6 MMM underestimates TCO up to 35 DU. Compared to CMIP5, the differences in the NH mid-latitudes and polar regions seem

Deleted:). Further, many

Deleted: for

Deleted: still

Deleted: (both use interactive chemistry),

Deleted: is

Deleted: 10

Deleted: .

Deleted: TCO climatologies (latitude vs month) for all 14 discussed CMIP6 models are shown in Figure 3. Overall the observed climatology patterns and annual cycle amplitudes, compared here against the NIWA-BS dataset, are well represented in the CMIP6 MMM and the individual models: lower values and smallest amplitude in the tropics that increase to the poles, with the highest TCO values around 60°S between August and November, and in the NH polar regions between January and May, and the smallest TCO values in the SH polar regions during the ozone hole period. Some models slightly underestimate TCO in the NH polar regions (CNRM-CM6-1, CNRM-ESM2-1), and some models slightly overestimate TCO globally (MRI-ESM2-0, UKESM1-0-LL). Note that the NIWA-BS dataset statistically models high latitude values during the polar night to provide a global, gap-free data field (see Section 2.3), and therefore uncertainties on the observations in these regions are higher than elsewhere.⁴

Deleted: detailed

Deleted: TCO

Deleted: observations

Deleted: and

Deleted: 40

Deleted: , and

Deleted: SH polar regions where

Deleted: the observed

Deleted: in polar winter (May

Deleted: July) by 20-30 DU, and then overestimates the observed TCO during September by ~ 30

310 reduced in the MMM (Eyring et al., 2013; Lauer et al., 2017), whereas the differences between the MMM and observations are similar in the SH mid-latitudes between CMIP5 and CMIP6.

Figure 5 shows Taylor diagrams (Taylor, 2001) of the CMIP6 models performance for annual and seasonal mean TCO between 60°S–60°N against the NIWA-BS TCO dataset for the period 2000–2014. Taylor diagrams provide a statistical summary of how similar spatial patterns are between model simulation and observational data and have been widely used to test various aspects of model performance. In the Taylor diagram, the ‘correlation’ represents the spatial correlation between model and NIWA-BS dataset. The standard deviation is calculated as follows:

$$\text{standard deviation} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_i (m_i - \text{model mean})^2}{\sum_i (m_i - \text{observation mean})^2}}$$

while the bias is defined as follows:

$$\text{bias} = \frac{(\text{model mean} - \text{observation mean})}{\text{observation mean}} \times 100$$

320 On the annual scale, the 22 CMIP6 models evaluated here can generally reproduce the spatial pattern of NIWA-BS TCO, with correlation coefficients greater than 0.9 for all models. The standard deviations of all the models fall between 0.75 and 2.20. With the exception of CNRM-CM6-1, most CMIP6 models have a positive bias in deviation compared with the NIWA-BS dataset. On the seasonal scale, the models perform better during DJF and MAM than during JJA and SON. The CNRM-CM6-1 and CNRM-ESM2-1 models fall closest to the reference line and also have relatively small biases compared with the NIWA-BS dataset. While in contrast, the MRI-ESM2-0 model has a larger standard deviation than other models. Both the MRI-ESM2-0 and UKESM1-0-LL models have large biases compared to the NIWA-BS dataset.

3.1.2 Regional Total Column Ozone changes 1960–2014

The temporal evolution of TCO in observations and the individual CMIP6 models, for both the global and regional averages, is shown in Figure 6. In general, the MMM overestimates the observed TCO values by up to 6% (10–20 DU) globally (Figure 330 6a), in the NH and SH mid-latitudes, and in the tropics (Figure 6c–e), but the trend in these regions is well captured. The spread within the analysed CMIP6 models is large, though, with MRI-ESM2-0 and UKESM1-0-LL overestimating TCO by up to 40

Deleted: . Especially noticeable is the shift of the strongest underestimation of the MMM from SH late spring/early summer in CMIP5 to the SH winter in CMIP6, which may result from a better representation of the polar vortex duration in CMIP6 models

Deleted: 14

Deleted: 14

Deleted: accurately

Formatted: Space After: 12 pt, Line spacing: Double

Deleted: all

Deleted: being

Deleted: and the

Deleted: falling

Deleted: .75.

Deleted: Overall, the GFDL-ESM4 model scores highest, not only because it is

Deleted: , but

Deleted: because its relative bias

Deleted: is smallest. Although

Deleted: UKESM1

Deleted: -LL

Deleted: is also close to the reference line during JJA and SON, it

Deleted: high relative bias from the NIWA-BS dataset. The SAMO-UNICON and MRI-ESM2-0 models show a

Deleted: , indicating they have a much higher interannual variability...

Deleted: observed global

Deleted: , observed TCO for specific regions, TCO from

Deleted: and the CMIP6 MMM

Deleted: 6 a

Deleted: 6 c

DU in, for example, the SH mid-latitudes. Both of these models used an interactive chemistry scheme to calculate ozone abundances in the troposphere and stratosphere. Although these two models overestimate ozone, the other models that calculate ozone fields interactively (CESM2-WACCM, [CESM2-WACCM-FV2](#), CNRM-ESM2-1, [and](#) GFDL-ESM4) slightly underestimate the observed TCO values, indicating that there is no clear distinction of models with and without interactive chemistry as there was in the CMIP5 models (Eyring et al., 2013). While most of the analysed CMIP6 models show distinct interannual variability, it is noteworthy that there is no interannual variability detectable for [three](#) models (CESM2, [CESM2-FV2](#) and SAM0-UNICON) that used prescribed ozone fields for their historical simulations (see Section 2.1).

Deleted: two

The CMIP6 MMM underestimates the observed decline in TCO for March in the NH polar regions during the ozone depletion period (1980-2000) but tracks the observations well after 2000 (Figure 6f). This is also mirrored in the trends calculated for these periods for observations and the individual CMIP6 models and MMM (Table 2). While the TCO October values in the SH polar regions are overestimated in the MMM compared to observations, the [decrease in TCO between 1980 and 2000 is](#) stronger in the models than in the observations (see Table 2). These characteristics are very similar to the trends reported in Eyring et al. (2013) for the CMIP5 model simulations.

Deleted: overall

Deleted: decline from

Deleted: to

Table 2 follows Eyring et al. (2013, their [Table 2](#)) in showing the observed and modelled trends in TCO over the period 1980-2000. Additionally, we also show trends over the period of 2000-2014. They are calculated for [22](#) models, of which [six](#) models have interactive stratospheric chemistry (CESM2-WACCM, [CESM2-WACCM-FV2](#), CNRM-ESM2-1, GFDL-ESM4, MRI-ESM2-0, and UKESM1-0-LL). For these [six](#) models, over the period 1980-2000, annual mean global trends range from -0.19 (MRI-ESM2-0) to -1.04 (UKESM1-0-LL) DU/year. The average trend from these models (hereafter referred to as "INTERACTIVE") is -0.57 DU/year which is within the uncertainty range of observed trends (from -0.56 to -0.74 DU/year).

Deleted: table

Deleted: 14

Deleted: five

Deleted: five

In the tropics, all models show weak negative trends, and the mean of the [6](#)-member INTERACTIVE models in the tropics (-0.18 DU/year) compares well with the observed trends. In the northern mid-latitudes, models considerably underestimate the observed negative trends with the exception of CNRM-[CM6-1 \(-0.78 DU/year – within the range of most observed trends\)](#), CNRM-ESM2-1 (-0.95 DU/year – within the range of observed trends) and [UKESM1-0-LL](#) (-1.2 DU/year – slightly stronger than the observed negative trends). Over southern mid-latitudes, modelled trends are generally closer to the observed trends, with the exceptions of MRI-ESM2-0 and SAM0-UNICON which have substantially weaker negative trends. Again, [UKESM1-0-LL](#) overestimates the observed negative trends. At high latitudes of the NH, most of the models substantially underestimate the observed negative trends there, with the exception of CNRM-ESM2-0 and [UKESM1-0-LL](#), with the latter having a higher negative bias. At SH high latitudes, all models calculate large (in absolute terms) negative trends, indicating that Antarctic ozone depletion is having a pronounced impact on ozone in the CMIP6 models. Overall, the INTERACTIVE models have larger trends than those models without [interactive chemistry](#).

Deleted: 5

Deleted: UKESM1

Deleted: UKESM1

Deleted: UKESM1

Over the period 2000-2014, [many](#) models show non-significant (at the 95% confidence level) positive trends in TCO. [However, nine models show significant, albeit weak, positive trends in global TCO, of which three are](#) INTERACTIVE models ([CESM2-](#)

Deleted: most

Deleted: The

WACCM, MRI-ESM2-0, and UKESM1-0-LL). The significant positive trends calculated in these models show the largest positive trends in both the NH and the SH high latitudes and moderate positive trends in mid-latitudes (Table 2). The INTERACTIVE models collectively show stronger positive trends in all regions, compared to the MMM. Significant and the strongest positive ozone trends in the SH high latitudes occur in MRI-ESM2-0, NorESM2-MM, and UKESM1-0-LL, whereas significant and the strongest positive trends in the NH high latitudes occur in CESM2-WACCM, NorESM2-MM, and UKESM1-0-LL. Significant but weaker positive trends also occur in SAM0-UNICON, CESM2 and CESM2-FV2 for October monthly mean trends at SH high latitudes, although the statistical significance of the trends in these three models is a consequence of the small interannual variability identified in Figure 6.

Deleted: all-model mean.

Deleted: substantial

Deleted: and UKESM1-0-LL.

Deleted: . Here,

Deleted: the

Deleted: in those models without interactive chemistry

1415 3.2 Long-term evolution of Total Column Ozone from 1850-2014

The regional evolution of zonal mean, annual mean TCO for the CMIP6 MMM from 1850 to 2100 is shown in Figure 7. For the near global mean (60°S-60°N), TCO increases slowly from ~298 DU in 1850 to ~304 DU in 1960, before rapidly declining through the 1980s and 1990s due to emissions of halogenated ODSs, reaching a minimum in the late 1990s. The increases in TCO between 1850 and 1960 are more prominent in the NH and tropics, while the decreases at the end of the 20th century are stronger in the SH. In the NH, TCO values increase by 10-15 DU between 1850 and 1960. This increase in TCO is larger than the TCO depletion that occurs from 1960 to 2000 in response to the emission of halogenated ODSs, resulting in higher NH mid-latitude TCO values in the late 1990s than in the pre-industrial. In contrast, SH TCO values remain relatively constant from 1850 to 1960, before rapidly declining throughout the 1970s and 1980s. The distinctive 11-year solar cycle in TCO is superimposed on these long-term trends. In addition, the eruption of Mt. Krakatoa in 1883 can be clearly seen as an increase in TCO of around 3-5 DU, resulting in the highest TCO values for ~100 years between 1850 and 1950.

Deleted: -

Deleted: 300

Deleted: 305

Deleted: 20-30

Deleted: , and this

Deleted: large enough

Deleted: despite

Deleted: minimum

Deleted: are larger

Deleted: values

Deleted: ability of the individual CMIP6 models to

Deleted: A2

Deleted: are

Deleted: .

Deleted: A3

Deleted: .

Deleted: globally

There is poor agreement in the simulation of pre-industrial TCO across CMIP6 models, which vary between 275 and 340 DU (Figure A3). The UKESM1-0-LL and MRI-ESM2-0 models have particularly high TCO, while the GFDL-CM4 values are lowest. Surprisingly, there is a ~20 DU range in pre-industrial TCO values between those models prescribing the CMIP6 ozone dataset, suggesting that TCO is not conserved after model implementation of the CMIP6 ozone dataset. When TCO values from each CMIP6 model are normalised to the 1960 annual mean value (Figure A4), there is a smaller difference between the modelled pre-industrial TCO values, which cover ±5 DU around the MMM for the global mean (60°S-60°N). When the models are normalised to the 1960 annual mean, it is also clear that, compared to the CMIP6 MMM, the CNRM-CM6-1, CNRM-ESM2-1 and UKESM1-0-LL models have much stronger ozone declines during the period of halogenated ODS emissions (at all latitude ranges for the UKESM1-0-LL model and in the NH for the CNRM-CM6-1 and CNRM-ESM2-1 models), while the MRI-ESM2-0 model has much weaker TCO declines during this time. It is also clear that the CESM2-WACCM-FV2 model has higher interannual variability in TCO values in the tropics and NH than other CMIP6 models.

1460 Zonal mean, annual mean partial ozone columns for the full stratosphere, upper stratosphere and lower stratosphere, averaged
over 90°S-90°N, for a subset of the models are shown in Figure 8. These partial column values indicate that stratospheric
ozone, in both the lower and upper stratosphere, did not change significantly between 1850 and 1960, suggesting that the
increases in TCO seen in Figure 7 arise from changes in tropospheric ozone. It is also clear from Figure 8 that much of the
high TCO bias for the UKESM1-0-LL model (Figure A3) comes from elevated stratospheric ozone mixing ratios, rather than
1465 a large tropospheric ozone bias. Figure 8 also shows projections of the full stratospheric, upper stratospheric and lower
stratospheric partial columns from 2015-2100 following the SSP3-7.0 scenario. For the three models which have projections
of the stratospheric partial column from 2015-2100 (CESM2-WACCM, GFDL-ESM4 and UKESM1-0-LL), upper
stratospheric column ozone is projected to rapidly return to the 1960 historic values (defined here as the 1955-1965 multi-
annual mean), reaching these values between 2030-2050, and by the year 2100 upper stratospheric ozone partial column values
1470 are projected to be larger than at any period between 1850 to 2100. In contrast, the lower stratospheric column returns to the
1960 value later in the 21st century (between 2080-2090) for the CESM2-WACCM and GFDL-ESM4 models, and in the case
of the UKESM1 model the lower stratospheric ozone partial column does not return to the 1960 historic value during the 21st
Century. The combined effect of these changes is that while the CESM2-WACCM and GFDL-ESM4 models project the 2086-
1475 2100 multi-annual mean stratospheric ozone column to slightly exceed the 1960 historic value (by +6 DU in the case of
CESM2-WACCM and +3 DU in the case of GFDL-ESM4), the UKESM1-0-LL model projections indicate that stratospheric
column ozone will not return to the 1960 historic value by the end of the 21st century (the 2086-2100 multi-annual mean being
5 DU lower than the 1960 historic value for this model).

Climatological differences between the present day (2000-2014) and the preindustrial (1850-1864) zonal mean ozone mixing
ratios and TCO values are shown in Figure 9. The expected general decrease in stratospheric ozone due to ODS-induced
1480 stratospheric ozone depletion (e.g. Iglesias-Suarez et al., 2016) as well as a general increase in ozone in the troposphere due
to the emission of ozone precursors (e.g. Stevenson et al., 2013; Young et al., 2013, 2018) are clearly captured by the CMIP6
MMM. The historical decrease in stratospheric ozone is most pronounced in the SH polar vortex, with the maximum TCO
decrease during SH spring due to the role of heterogeneous activation of chlorine reservoir species on polar stratospheric
clouds (e.g. Solomon et al., 1999). In absolute values, the decreases in stratospheric ozone mixing ratios dominate over the
1485 larger fractional tropospheric ozone changes in terms of the integrated number of ozone molecules in a vertical column, leading
to historically globally reduced TCO. However, there is a pronounced seasonal cycle in these changes and a clear difference
between the hemispheres, with widespread ozone decreases throughout the year in the SH but small TCO increases at high
latitudes in the NH during the summer and autumn.

Deleted: from

Deleted: 8

Deleted: A2

Deleted: average

Deleted: Keeble et al., 2014;

3.3 Long-term evolution from 2015-2100

495 From 2015 onwards, models follow the assumptions made in the various SSP scenarios. **Many** models which performed the historical simulations also provided ozone data from SSP1-2.6, SSP2-4.5, SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5, while a much smaller number provided data from SSP1-1.9, SSP4-3.4 and SSP4-6.0 (see Table 1 for an overview of which models performed which SSP scenarios). Due to the different numbers of models performing each scenario, the MMM for each SSP is normalised to the 2014 value to produce one smooth dataset and allow for comparison between the trajectories of TCO under each SSP
1500 scenario.

Deleted: Most

Zonal mean, annual mean CMIP6 MMM TCO, averaged over 60°S-60°N, is projected in the simulations evaluated here to follow three main trajectories from 2015 to 2100 (Figure 7). Under SSP2-4.5, SSP4-3.4 and SSP4-6.0 TCO values are projected to return to their 1960's values by the middle of the 21st century, while under the SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5 scenarios TCO values are projected to significantly exceed the 1960's values throughout the latter half of the 21st century. Despite the assumption 1505 that halogenated ODSs will continue to decline due to the Montreal Protocol, TCO values are not projected to return to the 1960's values under the SSP1-1.9 and SSP1-2.6 scenarios.

As **with** 60°S-60°N, SSP pathways which assume higher radiative forcing result in higher TCO at the end of the century for most latitude ranges (Figure 7), although the timing of the return of TCO to 1960's values varies. Annual mean TCO values at high southern latitudes are only projected to return to the 1960's values in the SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5 scenarios. Conversely, 1510 TCO is projected to return to, and in most cases exceed, the 1960 annual mean value in all SSPs in the high northern latitudes. In the mid-latitudes, projected TCO values follow a pattern similar to those seen in the near global mean, although in the NH TCO is projected to return to the 1960s value in the SSP1-2.6 scenario and exceed the 1960 value under most other scenarios.

Deleted: for

Interestingly, in the NH mid- and high latitudes the 1980 annual mean TCO is larger than that of the 1960 annual mean, and as a result NH TCO values are projected to return to the 1980 values after returning to 1960 values. TCO projections in the 1515 tropics are quite different to those at other latitudes, with return to 1960's values only projected to occur in SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5, and under the SSP5-8.5 scenario TCO values are projected to decline again in the latter half of century (consistent with an acceleration of the BDC **and resulting decreases to tropical lower stratospheric ozone, e.g.** Meul et al., 2016; Keeble et al., 2017).

Deleted: -

Deleted: However,

Climatological differences between the end of the century (2086-2100 average) and the present day (2000-2014 average) zonal 1520 mean ozone mixing ratios and TCO values are shown in Figure 10 for SSP1-2.6, SSP2-4.5, SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5. **calculated using 12 of the 22 CMIP6 models evaluated in this study (BCC-CSM2-MR, CESM2, CESM2-WACCM, CNRM-CM6-1, CNRM-ESM2-1, GFDL-ESM4, IPSL-CM6A-LR, MPI-ESM1-2-HR, MPI-ESM1-2-LR, MRI-ESM2-0, NorESM2-MM, and UKESM1-0-LL). These models were selected as they had performed all four of the SSP scenarios plotted, and so differences between the figures do not result from the inclusion of different models.**

Deleted: , e.g.

Deleted: .

Under each of these SSP scenarios, ozone mixing ratios in the upper stratosphere and SH polar lower stratosphere are projected to increase, consistent with the decline in halogenated ODSs assumed in all scenarios. The magnitude of the upper stratospheric increases in ozone is larger for scenarios which assume larger increases in GHG loading of the atmosphere, due to the resulting CO₂-induced cooling of the stratosphere. However, significant differences between the scenarios are seen in the troposphere and tropical lower stratosphere. Under the SSP1-2.6 and SSP2-4.5 scenarios, tropospheric ozone mixing ratios are projected to decrease, consistent with the large reduction in the emission of ozone precursors assumed in these scenarios (Gidden et al., 2019). Under SSP1-2.6 the decreases in tropospheric ozone are particularly strong in the NH, while the increases in stratospheric ozone outside of the Antarctic polar lower stratosphere are smaller than in other scenarios (consistent with less CO₂ induced cooling), and together these factors explain why TCO does not return to 1960 values in SSP1 scenarios. Strong emissions mitigation scenarios which decrease tropospheric ozone mixing ratios and thereby help to mitigate climate change and air quality impacts, slow or prevent ozone recovery, as measured by the return of TCO to historic values. This calls into question whether using TCO return dates as a metric for ozone recovery is entirely appropriate to evaluate the success of the Montreal Protocol, and if other metrics might not better reflect the recovery of stratospheric ozone driven by changes in stratospheric chlorine loading (as discussed by Eyring et al., 2013; WMO 2018).

Deleted: project large

In contrast, ozone mixing ratios are projected to increase throughout much of the troposphere and upper stratosphere in the SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5 scenarios, explaining the projected super-recovery of TCO values in the mid- and high-latitudes under these scenarios by the end of the century. However, ozone mixing ratios are projected to be lower in the tropical lower stratosphere by the end of the century (Figure 10) due in part to the acceleration of the BDC (and the resulting decreases in tropical lower stratospheric ozone) and reduced production of ozone at these altitudes due to the thicker overhead column ozone (Eyring et al., 2013; Meul et al., 2016; Keeble et al., 2017). These lower stratospheric decreases offset the increases at higher altitudes, resulting in TCO values being lower at the end of the 21st century compared to the present day under most emissions scenarios, despite reductions in stratospheric halogens.

Deleted: and the success of the Montreal Protocol

3.4 Comparison of models with interactive vs non-interactive ozone

A key question which arises from the analysis of stratospheric ozone across CMIP6 models is whether models which use interactive chemistry schemes to model ozone differ significantly or systematically from those which prescribe ozone fields from the CMIP6 dataset. Of the 22 models evaluated in this study, only six (CESM2-WACCM, CESM2-WACCM-FV2, CNRM-ESM2-1, GFDL-ESM4, MRI-ESM2-0, and UKESM1-0-LL) use interactive stratospheric chemistry schemes while 10 models (AWI-ESM-1-1-LR, BCC-CSM2-MR, BCC-ESM1, FGOALS-g3, GFDL-CM4, IPSL-CM6A-LR, MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM, MPI-ESM1-2-HR, MPI-ESM1-2-LR, and SAM0-UNICON) prescribe the CMIP6 ozone dataset. These two groups of models are used to define an 'interactive' and 'prescribed' multi-model mean. Three further models (CNRM-CM6-1, E3SM-1-0, and E3SM-1-1) use simplified ozone schemes, while CESM2, CESM2-FV2, and NorESM2-MM prescribe ozone from

565 previous CESM2-WACCM6 simulations. These six models are discounted from the comparison of models with interactive vs non-interactive ozone made here.

566 Several challenges exist when comparing CMIP6 models with interactive vs prescribed ozone. The first is the small number of models with interactive ozone. Another challenge is that while the 11 models in the prescribed model mean use the CMIP6 ozone dataset, how they implement these fields varies significantly from model to model (e.g. the vertical and horizontal 570 regridding the fields undergo, whether the prescribed fields are adjusted to follow the model tropopause, whether the model uses the CMIP6 dataset in the stratosphere but model tropospheric ozone interactively, and how the models treat the upper boundary, where significant differences are seen in Figure A1). The result is that TCO is not conserved during this implementation process, and models ostensibly using the same prescribed ozone dataset differ by up to 20 DU throughout the historical simulation. Comparison is further complicated by the fact that the prescribed ozone fields are taken, in part, from a 575 forerunner to the CESM2-WACCM model (in combination with fields from the CMAM model; Checa-Garcia, 2018b), and so there is overlap between one of the models with interactive chemistry and those using prescribed ozone.

580 Despite these caveats, some conclusions can be reached regarding the differences between models with interactive ozone vs those that prescribe ozone. Models with interactive chemistry schemes, unsurprisingly, cover a much broader range of TCO values (~60 DU) from the pre-industrial to the present day than those which prescribe ozone. However, there is no systematic bias between models with interactive and prescribed mean. The interactive multi-model mean agrees to within 4% throughout the historical period with the CMIP6 MMM shown in the figures (see Figure A3). Similarly, there is good agreement when 585 climatological (2000-2014) zonal mean and total column ozone values are compared between the interactive and prescribed model means (Figure A5). For the zonal mean, throughout much of the stratosphere differences between these model means are typically less than 5%, although larger differences are seen in the uppermost levels and the tropical troposphere. Expressed as a total column difference, the interactive mean is ~10 DU higher than the prescribed mean in the tropics and midlatitudes.

590 This is most likely due to the inclusion of the UKESM1-0-LL model, which has a significant high TCO bias. Similarly, TCO trends for the periods 1980-2000 and 2000-2014 for the interactive and prescribed means agree within their associated uncertainties.

595 The close agreement between the interactive and prescribed means masks significant differences between individual models with interactive ozone schemes and the CMIP6 MMM. The UKESM1-0-LL and MRI-ESM2-0 models both significantly overestimate TCO with respect to the CMIP6 MMM, while the CESM2-WACCM, CESM2-WACCM-FV2 and GFDL-ESM4 models all model lower TCO than the CMIP6 MMM (Figure A3). Similarly, large differences to the CMIP6 MMM are modelled in the zonal mean distribution of ozone for each CMIP6 model with interactive chemistry, although no consistent bias exists across all 6 interactive models. For TCO trends, the UKESM1-0-LL and CNRM-ESM2-1 models have the strongest negative trends for the period 1980-2000 of the CMIP6 models evaluated in this study, while MRI- ESM2-0 has the weakest trend for this period.

As a result of this analysis, while it is possible to say that no systematic difference in the total ozone column abundance or trend exists between the interactive and prescribed means, this is likely a result of compensating biases from each individual model cancelling out. Certainly, some models with interactive chemistry are clear outliers from the CMIP6 MMM and understanding the reasons for these differences is a challenge for the various modelling centres.

1600 4 Stratospheric Water Vapor

As with ozone, before investigating long-term changes in stratospheric water vapor we evaluate each model's performance, and the performance of the CMIP6 MMM, against observations. In the following ~~Sections~~ we evaluate the 2000-2014 climatological zonal mean distribution of water vapor against the SWOOSH combined dataset and evaluate the source of stratospheric water vapor from CH_4 oxidation.

Deleted: sections

Formatted: Subscript

1605 4.1 Evaluation of recent changes

~~Eighteen~~ of the models used in this study provide stratospheric water vapor output from the historical simulations, with a smaller subset providing water vapor from the SSP scenarios (see Table 1). Zonal mean water vapor volume mixing ratios for each CMIP6 model, the CMIP6 MMM and the SWOOSH dataset, ~~averaged~~ over the years 2000-2014, are shown in Figure 11. There is relatively poor agreement between the individual CMIP6 models and the observations. The AWI-ESM-1-1-LR, CESM2, CESM2-FV2, CESM2-WACCM, CESM2-WACCM-FV2, MPI-ESM1-2-HR, MPI-ESM1-2-LR, and MRI-ESM2-0 models all capture the distribution of stratospheric water vapor mixing ratios reasonably well, with the largest percentage differences in the polar regions, most likely related to the formation and sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles ~~and at the tropopause (see Figure A6)~~. Several models (BCC-CSM2-MR, BCC-ESM1, E3SM-1-1, GFDL-CM4 and IPSL-CM6A-LR) do not accurately capture the increase in water vapor with altitude throughout the stratosphere, as these models do not include a representation of water vapor produced from CH_4 oxidation. In contrast, CNRM-CM6-1 and CNRM-ESM2-1 simulate very large changes in stratospheric water vapor between the tropical lower stratosphere and upper stratosphere, consistent with an overestimate in the water vapor production from CH_4 oxidation in the CNRM-ESM2-1 model (discussed below). Water vapor mixing ratios in the MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM and UKESM1-0-LL ~~models~~ are biased high throughout the stratosphere compared to the SWOOSH dataset. Differences between the individual models and the CMIP6 MMM are shown in Figure A6.

Deleted: Ten

Deleted: average

Deleted: .

Deleted: CM6

Deleted: model

Deleted: A4

Averaged across the CMIP6 models, the CMIP6 MMM exhibits the characteristic features associated with the spatial distribution of stratospheric water vapour (Figure 12). H_2O mixing ratios in the tropical lower stratosphere are low and increase with increasing altitude due to H_2O production from CH_4 oxidation, while a distinct region of low H_2O mixing ratios are modelled in the high latitude lower stratosphere due to the removal of H_2O through PSC sedimentation. However, H_2O mixing

ratios in the CMIP6 MMM are smaller at all points in the stratosphere than in the SWOOSH dataset, and this dry bias becomes more pronounced with increasing altitude. This is partly due to the inclusion of some models (BCC-CSM2-MR, BCC-ESM1, E3SM-1-1, GFDL-CM4 and IPSL-CM6A-LR) in the CMIP6 MMM which do not include H₂O production from CH₄ oxidation.

635 However, even when these models are explicitly excluded from the multi-model mean (lower panel, Figure 12), while there is better agreement with the SWOOSH dataset, modelled H₂O mixing ratios are still lower than those in the SWOOSH dataset and the formation of stratospheric water vapour from CH₄ oxidation is underrepresented.

As with ozone mixing ratios, models have typically performed poorly in simulating water vapor mixing ratios in the tropical tropopause region. Gettelman et al. (2010) show the seasonal cycle of water vapor at 80 hPa from 16 models involved in the

640 CCMVal-2 inter-comparison project, and while there is good agreement between the CMIP6 MMM evaluated here and the SWOOSH dataset, there is a large spread in model mixing ratios, and many models do not accurately capture the seasonal cycle. Climatological (2000f-2014) tropical stratospheric water vapor mixing ratios (average over 15°S to 15°N) at 70hPa,

which lies just above the cold point entry into the stratosphere, are shown for the CMIP6 models in Figure 13. There is reasonable agreement between the seasonality of the CMIP6 MMM and that calculated for the SWOOSH combined dataset,

645 although the CMIP6 MMM is between 0.5-1.0 ppmv lower than the observations throughout the annual cycle and the minima and maxima in the seasonal cycle both occur a few months earlier in the MMM than in the observations. However, individual models display a wide range of water vapor concentrations (between 1.5-6 ppmv). As seen in Figure 11, the UKESM1-0-LL model has high stratospheric water vapor mixing ratios compared to the SWOOSH dataset but captures the seasonal cycle well, while the IPSL-CM6A-LR, CNRM-CM6-1 and CNRM-ESM2-1 models all have much lower stratospheric water vapor mixing ratios and muted seasonal cycles.

650 The correlation between H₂O and CH₄ mixing ratios can be used to infer the stratospheric water vapor source from CH₄ oxidation in each model. Based on observations and chemical understanding, 2 molecules of stratospheric water vapor will be produced for every molecule of CH₄ oxidised (LeTexier et al., 1988). Given this oxidation, typical water vapor mixing ratios of ~3.5 ppmv at the tropical tropopause and mean tropospheric mixing ratios of CH₄ ~1.75 ppmv, it is expected that throughout the tropical stratosphere the H₂O mixing ratio will equal 7.0-2.0xCH₄ mixing ratio (SPARC, 2010). Observations made by ACE and MIPAS satellites support this expected gradient (e.g. Archibald et al., 2019).

655 Of the models evaluated here, output of both water vapor and CH₄ mixing ratios are available from six: BCC-CSM2-MR, BCC-ESM1, CESM2-WACCM, CNRM-ESM2-1, MRI-ESM2-0 and UKESM1-0-LL. Using data from these models, scatter plots of H₂O vs CH₄ have been plotted (Figure 14), which give an indication of the water vapour production from oxidation of CH₄ in these models. Even from this small sample, it is clear that there is a wide range in the complexity and accuracy of modelling H₂O formed from the oxidation of CH₄. Neither BCC-CSM2-MR nor BCC-ESM1 include stratospheric water vapor production from CH₄ oxidation, and so H₂O does not increase as CH₄ decreases (consistent with Figure 11). Other models capture the relationship, H₂O = 7.0-2.0xCH₄, to greater or lesser extents. UKESM1-0-LL and MRI-ESM2-0 slightly under

Deleted: for

Deleted:),

Deleted: observations

Deleted: 2000

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: water vapor

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: 0*CH₄

Deleted: includes

Deleted: .

Formatted: Subscript

Deleted: 0*CH₄

produce H₂O from CH₄, while stratospheric water vapor increases by more than two molecules for every molecule of CH₄ oxidised in the CNRM-ESM2-1 model. These differences in the treatment of CH₄ oxidation have important consequences for estimates of methane's impact on the climate system and for future radiative forcing calculations, particularly under high CH₄ emissions scenarios (e.g. SSP3-7.0).

Formatted: Subscript
Deleted: too rapidly
Deleted: has
Formatted: Subscript

4.2 Long-term evolution from 1850-2014

The evolution of annual mean water vapor mixing ratios at 70 hPa, averaged from 15°S-15°N, in the CMIP6 MMM and individual CMIP6 models is shown in Figure 15. Water vapor mixing ratios in the CMIP6 MMM remain relatively constant at just below 3 ppmv from 1850 to ~1950, before slowly increasing throughout the latter half of the 20th century and first 685 decades of the 21st century. Superimposed on these long-term trends are abrupt increases in 70 hPa water vapour mixing ratios following large magnitude volcanic eruptions, particularly the eruption of Krakatoa in 1883 and Pinatubo in 1991, which increase TTL temperatures, resulting in increased annual mean water vapor mixing ratios of up to 0.5 ppmv. There is poor agreement between the CMIP6 MMM and water vapour mixing ratios from the SWOOSH dataset, with the CMIP6 MMM 0.5-1.0 ppmv lower than observed values throughout the period of observations (consistent with Figure 13). There is also poor 690 agreement between the long-term trend in the CMIP6 MMM and the SWOOSH dataset. While 70 hPa H₂O mixing ratios increase from 1984-2014 in the CMIP6 MMM, there is no clear increase over this period in the SWOOSH dataset, which is instead fairly constant and has much higher interannual variability, with the abrupt year 2000 decrease in water vapour mixing ratios a prominent feature in the SWOOSH timeseries.

695 There is broad disagreement between the individual CMIP6 models throughout the historical period, with simulated stratospheric water vapour mixing ratios varying between 1.5-5.5 ppmv in the pre-industrial period (Figure A7). The lower panels in Figure 15 show 70 hPa water vapour mixing ratios for the individual CMIP6 models and the SWOOSH dataset, and it is clear that while many models underestimate water vapour mixing ratios (e.g. BCC-ESM1, CNRM-CM6-1, CNRM-ESM2-1, E3SM-1-1, GFDL-CM4 and IPSL-CM6A-LR), other models better capture the observed H₂O mixing ratios. The UKESM1-0-LL model is alone in significantly overestimating H₂O mixing ratios during the period for which SWOOSH observations are 700 available. Additionally, the individual models show very different sensitivities to volcanic eruptions, with larger increases in water vapor mixing ratios following volcanic eruptions in the BCC-CSM2-MR, CNRM-CM6-1 and CNRM-ESM2-1, and MRI-ESM2-0 models, more muted responses in the BCC-ESM1, UKESM-0-LL, CESM2, CESM2-FV2, CESM2-WACCM, CESM2-WACCM-FV2, and NorESM2-MM models, and almost no response in the GFDL-CM4 and IPSL-CM6A-LR models.

705 To understand the long-term trends in stratospheric water vapor, it is instructive to analyse changes in temperature in the tropics at 100 hPa, which is close to the cold point and so controls the entry values of water vapor into the stratosphere. Long-term changes in CMIP6 MMM 100 hPa temperatures, averaged from 15°S-15°N, are shown in Figure 16. The rise in 70 hPa water vapor mixing ratios in the latter part of the 20th century, and following volcanic eruptions, can be attributed to the increase

Deleted: are simulated to have remained
Deleted: ppm
Deleted: However, there

Deleted: ppm in the pre-industrial period

Deleted: During this time, the largest variations in water vapor mixing ratios are associated with large magnitude volcanic eruptions, which by increasing TTL temperatures result in increased annual mean water vapor mixing ratios by up to 0.5 ppm. However, the individual models show very different sensitivities to volcanic eruptions, with very large increases in water vapor mixing ratios following eruptions in the MRI-ESM2-0 and BCC-CSM2-MR models, more muted responses in the BCC-ESM1, UKESM-0-LL, CESM2, CESM2-WACCM, CNRM-CM6-1 and CNRM-ESM2-1 models, and almost no response in the GFDL-CM4 and IPSL-ESM2-0 models.¹

1725 in temperature at the 100 hPa level. In the CMIP6 MMM, TTL temperatures have increased by ~1 K between 1850 and 2014, and can rise by 1-2 K following explosive volcanic eruptions.

Climatological annual mean, zonal mean H₂O mixing ratio differences between the present day (2000-2014 averaged) and pre-industrial (1850-1864 averaged) periods are shown in Figure 17. Simulated stratospheric water vapor mixing ratios have increased between the pre-industrial and present-day periods throughout the stratosphere. In the lower stratosphere, this
730 increase is ~0.2-0.4 ~~ppmv~~, consistent with the increase in water vapour mixing ratios seen at 70 hPa in the tropics, and reflects the warming of the tropical tropopause cold point between the pre-industrial and present-day. However, the increase in stratospheric water vapor mixing ratios increases with altitude and is largest in the upper stratosphere (~0.8 ~~ppmv~~), reflecting increased CH₄ mixing ratios and resulting increases in H₂O mixing ratios formed from CH₄ oxidation.

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: ppm

4.3 Long-term evolution from 2015-2100

1735 An increase in stratospheric water vapor concentrations under climate change is projected by virtually all climate models (Gottelman et al., 2010; Smalley et al., 2017; Banerjee et al., 2019). Eyring et al. (2010) calculate a mean increase of 0.5-1.0 ~~ppmv~~ per century in stratospheric water vapor concentrations for models involved in the CCMVal-2 inter-comparison project, although agreement between models on the absolute increase is poor. The increase is likely due to the prevailing effect of a warming troposphere over other driving factors (Dessler et al., 2013; Smalley et al., 2017), and represents a climate feedback.
740 as the associated radiative effect of the increases are correlated with increasing surface temperatures (Banerjee et al., 2019). Here we find consistent results, with increasing stratospheric water vapor concentrations under each SSP scenario (Figure 15). The magnitude of the increases generally follows the radiative forcing across the scenarios (and thus the degree of tropospheric warming). Low forcing scenarios (SSP1-1.9 and SSP1-2.6) project increasing stratospheric water vapor until the middle of the century and then a stabilization to around 3.5 ~~ppmv~~. Middle of the road scenarios (SSP2-4.5, SSP4-6.0 and SSP4-3.4) reach
745 around 4 ~~ppmv~~ by 2100. High forcing scenarios (SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5) show rapid increases in stratospheric water vapor throughout the century, reaching around 5 ~~ppmv~~ by 2100.

Deleted: .

Deleted: .

Deleted: .

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: .

Deleted: .

Deleted: .

Deleted: of climate change

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: for

Deleted: section

As with the historical changes explored in Section 4.2, projected changes in water vapor mixing ratios at 70 hPa are strongly correlated with simulated changes to 100 hPa temperatures (compare Figures 15 and 16). In general, the higher the assumed GHG emissions in the SSP scenario, the larger the projected 100 hPa temperatures by the end of the century. Under SSP1-1.9 and SSP1-2.6, 100 hPa temperatures are projected to remain relatively close to present day values but are projected to increase by ~4.5 K under the SSP5-8.5 scenario.

Climatological annual mean, zonal mean H₂O mixing ratio differences between the end of the century (2086-2100 averaged) and present day (2000-2014 averaged) periods for SSP1-2.6, SSP2-4.5, SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5 are shown in Figure 18. Under the SSP1-2.6 scenario, stratospheric water vapor mixing ratios are projected to remain close to present day values throughout

1770 the stratosphere. However, in all other scenarios shown in Figure 18, stratospheric water vapor is projected to increase due to the increases in projected 100 hPa temperatures and increased CH₄ mixing ratios (particularly under SSP3-7.0, the scenario which assumes the largest increases in CH₄ emissions, which shows larger stratospheric water vapor increases in the upper stratosphere due to increased water vapor production from CH₄ oxidation).

Deleted: due to

5 Discussion and conclusions

1775 This study presents an evaluation of stratospheric ozone and water vapor changes from the pre-industrial to the end of the 21st century in simulations performed by CMIP6 models under a range of future SSP scenarios. In total, for the historical period 1850-2014 ozone data was available from 22 models, while water vapor data was available from 18, and a subset of these models had also performed simulations under several SSP scenarios.

Deleted: 14

Deleted: 10

1780 For zonal mean stratospheric ozone mixing ratios there is good agreement between the CMIP6 MMM and observations from the SWOOSH combined dataset, with biases within $\pm 10\%$, while for TCO there is good agreement between the CMIP6 MMM and the NIWA-BS dataset from 40°S-90°N, with biases within ± 20 DU ($< \pm 10\%$). Largest percentage zonal mean ozone mixing ratios biases occur in the tropical upper stratosphere, while for TCO the largest biases occur between 90°S-40°S. However, despite the agreement between the CMIP6 MMM and the observations, there are significant differences between the individual CMIP6 models.

Deleted:

Deleted: 300

Deleted: 305

Deleted: through

Deleted: 1980s

Deleted: for ~100 years

785 From 1850 to 1960, global TCO in the CMIP6 MMM increased from ~~298~~ DU to ~~304~~ DU, before rapidly declining ~~during~~ the 1970s, ~~1980s~~ and ~~1990s~~ with the onset of halogenated ODS emissions. TCO increases in the early part of the historical period were driven by increases in tropospheric ozone, particularly in the NH. Superimposed on the long-term trend is the 11-year solar cycle, which causes TCO averaged from 60°S-60°N to vary by around ± 1 DU, while the 1883 eruption of Krakatoa caused TCO values to increase by around 3-5 DU and resulted in the highest TCO values ~~modelled~~ between 1850 and 1950.

790 However, there is poor agreement between the individual CMIP6 models for the absolute magnitude of TCO in the pre-industrial and throughout the historical period, with model TCO values spread across a range of ~60 DU.

795 Models which prescribe stratospheric ozone from the CMIP6 ozone dataset show surprisingly large variation in TCO, particularly in the pre-industrial period, at which time there is a ~20 DU range in pre-industrial TCO values between those models prescribing the CMIP6 ozone dataset. There are also large percentage differences between zonal mean ozone fields output by the individual models and the CMIP6 ozone dataset, likely connected to the interpolation some models employ to provide data on the pressure levels of the CMIP6 data request. Together, this evidence suggests that TCO is not conserved after model implementation of the CMIP6 ozone dataset, and instead small differences are introduced between the models. A

future challenge for modelling centres is to prescribe ozone concentrations in such a way as to preserve local mixing ratios and the total column abundance.

810 No systematic difference is identified between models which prescribe stratospheric ozone using the CMIP6 ozone dataset and those which use interactive chemistry schemes. There is good agreement between the CMIP6 MMM and the mean of models using interactive chemistry schemes throughout the historical period at all latitude ranges. However, there are large differences in modelled TCO values between models with interactive chemistry, and the close agreement between the CMIP6 MMM and the mean of models with interactive chemistry is likely a result of compensating biases from each individual model cancelling out. Certainly, some models with interactive chemistry are clear outliers from the CMIP6 MMM, and understanding the reasons 815 for these differences is a challenge for the various modelling centres.

For the future period, from 2015-2100, the higher the forcing pathway assumed by the various SSPs evaluated here, the higher the TCO at the end of the century. Annual mean TCO is projected to return to the 1960s values at most latitudes by the middle of the 21st century under the SSP2-4.5, SSP4-3.4 and SSP4-6.0 scenarios, and under the SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5 scenarios significant increases above the 1960s value are simulated, driven in part by the decline in ODS concentrations, large increases

820 in ozone mixing ratios in the upper stratosphere associated with CO₂ cooling and increases in tropospheric ozone mixing ratios. In contrast, TCO values are not projected to return to the 1960's values at most latitude ranges in the SSP1-1.9 and SSP1-2.6 scenarios, due, in part, to smaller ozone mixing ratio increases in the stratosphere, consistent with reduced CO₂ induced cooling, and strong decreases in tropospheric ozone mixing ratios throughout the troposphere, driven by reductions in the emission of ozone precursors. While decreases in tropospheric ozone prevent TCO from returning to 1960's values, the 1825 decrease is undoubtedly a positive result for air quality, and perhaps calls into question whether TCO values are an accurate measure of stratospheric ozone recovery, or if other metrics can more accurately reflect the profile changes expected for stratospheric ozone recovery without being influenced by tropospheric changes.

Stratospheric water vapor mixing ratios are poorly represented in many of the CMIP6 models investigated in this study. For the climatological 2000-2014 period, the models simulate lower water vapour mixing ratios than those seen in the SWOOSH 830 dataset, particularly in the upper stratosphere. This results from several of the models studied here not including any representation of water vapor formed from the oxidation of CH₄ in the stratosphere. However, even when only models including water vapour production from CH₄ oxidation are evaluated, CMIP6 models still underestimate the increase in water vapour mixing ratios observed with increasing altitude. The seasonal cycle and water vapor mixing ratios for individual CMIP6 models at 70 hPa in the tropics shows poor agreement with the SWOOSH dataset, and further highlights the difficulties climate

835 models have had over several generations of model intercomparison projects in the tropical tropopause region. When averaged together, there is reasonable agreement between the seasonality of the CMIP6 MMM and that calculated for the SWOOSH combined dataset, although the CMIP6 MMM is between 0.5-1.0 ppmv lower than the observations throughout the annual cycle and the minima and maxima in the seasonal cycle both occur a few months earlier in the MMM than in the observations.

Deleted: at most latitudes

Deleted: is

Deleted: the

Deleted: However

Deleted: are dry biased

Deleted: Despite this, when averaged together the CMIP6 MMM agrees reasonably well with the observed climatological seasonal cycle...

For the CMIP6 MMM, 70 hPa water vapor mixing ratios remain relatively constant from 1850 to 1950, before slowly increasing to 2014. ~~Throughout the historic period, the largest variations in water vapor mixing ratios occur at the time of major volcanic eruptions. From 2014, tropical water vapor mixing ratios at 70 hPa are projected to increase under all SSP scenarios, with the magnitude of the increases generally following the radiative forcing across the scenarios. Under SSP1-1.9 and SSP1-2.6 water vapor mixing ratios are projected to increase from 3.2 ppmv to 3.5 ppmv by the middle of the 21st century before stabilising, while under SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5 water vapor mixing ratios show rapid increases throughout the century, reaching around 5 ppmv by the 2100.~~

Deleted: During this

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: ppm

The data available from the CMIP6 models evaluated here do not allow for thorough investigation into the drivers of the changes identified here. ~~It is hoped that new datasets generated by models performing AerChemMIP simulations will provide greater insight into the wider chemical changes occurring throughout the atmosphere, including changes to stratospheric catalytic loss cycles and water vapor produced through CH₄ oxidation.~~

Deleted: In addition, the models evaluated here span a broad range of complexity, and so it is likely that modelled stratospheric ozone and water vapor mixing ratios have different sensitivity to changes in emissions. ...

6 Acknowledgements

We acknowledge the World Climate Research Programme, which, through its Working Group on Coupled Modelling, coordinated and promoted CMIP6. We thank the climate modeling groups for producing and making available their model output, the Earth System Grid Federation (ESGF) for archiving the data and providing access, and the multiple funding agencies who support CMIP6 and ESGF. JK and PTG thank NERC for financial support through NCAS. BH was supported by the European Union's Horizon 2020 Framework Programme for Research and Innovation "Coordinated Research in Earth Systems and Climate: Experiments, kNowledge, Dissemination and Outreach (CRESCENDO)" project under Grant Agreement No. 641816. GZ and OM were supported by the NZ Government's Strategic Science Investment Fund (SSIF) through the NIWA programme CACV. ~~MD was supported by the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (grant numbers: JP20K04070). G.C. was supported by the Swiss National Science Foundation within the Ambizione program (grant reference PZ00P2_180043). The work of SB and PC was supported by the Energy Exascale Earth System Model (E3SM) project, funded by the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Science, Office of Biological and Environmental Research. The work of PC was performed at LLNL under contract DE-AC52-07NA27344. We thank the GFDL model development team, who led the development of GFDL-CM4 and GFDL-ESM4, as well as the numerous scientists and technical staff at GFDL who contributed to the development of these models and conducted the CMIP6 simulations used here. We acknowledge Gokhan Danabasoglu for input on the CESM2 and CESM2(WACCM6) model descriptions. The E3SM-1-0 and E3SM-1-1 were obtained from the Energy Exascale Earth System Model project, sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Science, Office of Biological and Environmental Research. The E3SM data were produced using resources of the National Energy Research Scientific Computing Center, a DOE Office of Science User Facility supported by the Office of Science of the U.S. Department~~

Deleted: We thank the GFDL model development team, who led the development of GFDL-CM4 and GFDL-ESM4, as well as the numerous scientists and technical staff at GFDL who contributed to the development of these models and conducted the CMIP6 simulations used here.

890 of Energy under Contract No. DE-AC02-05CH11231. The corresponding recipe that can be used to reproduce several figures of this paper will be included in the ESMValTool v2.0. The ESMValTool v2.0 is released under the Apache License, Version 2.0. The latest release of ESMValTool v2.0 is publicly available on Zenodo at <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3970975> (Andela et al., 2020). The ESMValTool and its workflow manager/preprocessor (ESMValCore) are developed on the GitHub repositories available at <https://github.com/ESMValGroup> (last access: 1 December 2020).

1895 **References**

Andela, B., Brötz, B., de Mora, L., Drost, N., Eyring, V., Koldunov, N., Lauer, A., Predoi, V., Righi, M., Schlund, M., Vegas Regidor, J., Zimmermann, K., Bock, L., Diblen, F., Dreyer, L., Earnshaw, P., Hassler, B., Little, B., and Loosveldt-Tomas, S.: ESMValCore (Version v2.0.0), Zenodo, <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3952695>, 2020.

Archibald, A. T., O'Connor, F. M., Abraham, N. L., Archer-Nicholls, S., Chipperfield, M. P., Dalvi, M., Folberth, G. A., Dennison, F., Dhomse, S. S., Griffiths, P. T., Hardacre, C., Hewitt, A. J., Hill, R., Johnson, C. E., Keeble, J., Köhler, M. O., Morgenstern, O., Mulchay, J. P., Ordóñez, C., Pope, R. J., Rumbold, S., Russo, M. R., Savage, N., Sellar, A., Stringer, M., Turnock, S., Wild, O., and Zeng, G.: Description and evaluation of the UKCA stratosphere-troposphere chemistry scheme (StratTrop vn 1.0) implemented in UKESM1, Geosci. Model Dev. Discuss., <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-2019-246>, in review, 2019.

1905 Austin, J., Horowitz, L. W., Schwarzkopf, M. D., Wilson, R. J., and Levy, H.: Stratospheric ozone and temperature simulated from the preindustrial era to the present day, *J. Clim.*, 26, 3528–3543, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00162.1, 2013.

Avallone, L. M. and Prather, M. J.: Photochemical evolution of ozone in the lower tropical stratosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 1457–1461, <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JD03010>, 1996.

Bader, D. C., Leung, R., Taylor, M., McCoy, R. B.: E3SM-Project E3SM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version [20201101](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4497).Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4497>, 2019.

Formatted: Font: +Headings (Times New Roman)

Bader, D. C., Leung, R., Taylor, M., McCoy, R. B.: E3SM-Project E3SM1.1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version [20201101](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.11485).Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.11485>, 2019.

Deleted: David

Deleted: ..

Deleted: Ruby;

Deleted: Mark;

Deleted: Renata

Deleted: (2019).

Deleted: 20191101

Banerjee, A., Chiodo, G., Previdi, M., Ponater, M., Conley, A. J., and Polvani, L. M.: Stratospheric water vapor: An important climate feedback. *Climate Dynamics*, 53, 1697–1710. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-019-04721-4>, 2019.

1915 Bates, D. R. and Nicolet, M.: The photochemistry of atmospheric water vapor, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 55, 301–327, <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ055i003p00301>, 1950.

925 Bentsen, M., Olivie, D., Seland, O., Tonizzi, T., Gjermundsen, A., Graff, L. S., Debernard, J. B., Gupta, A. K., He, Y., Kirkevåg, A., Schwinger, J., Tjiputra, J., Aas, K. S., Bethke, I., Fan, Y., Griesfeller, J., Grini, A., Guo, C., Ilicak, M., Karset, I. H. H., Landgren, O. A., Liakka, J., Moseid, K. O., Nummelin, A., Spensberger, C., Tang, H., Zhang, Z., Heinze, C., Iversen, T., Schulz, M.: NCC NorESM2-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101:Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.3040>, 2019.

930 Bodeker, G. E., Nitzbon, J., Tradowsky, J. S., Kremser, S., Schwertheim, A., and Lewis, J.: A Global Total Column Ozone Climate Data Record, *Earth Syst. Sci. Data Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2020-218>, in review, 2020.

Boucher, O., Denvil, S., Caubel, A., Foujols, M. A.: IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Version 20201101:Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.5262>, 2019.

Boucher, O., Denvil, S., Caubel, A., Foujols, M. A.: IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101:Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.5195>, 2018.

935 Braesicke, P., Keeble, J., Yang, X., Stiller, G., Kellmann, S., Abraham, N. L., Archibald, A., Telford, P., and Pyle, J. A.: Circulation anomalies in the SH and ozone changes, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 10677–10688, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-13-10677-2013>, 2013.

Brasseur, G. and Solomon, S.: Aeronomy of the Middle Atmosphere, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht, 1984.

940 Brewer, A. W. and Wilson, A. W.: The regions of formation of atmospheric ozone, *Q. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc.*, 94, 249–265, <https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.49709440103>, 1968.

Brewer, A. W.: Evidence for a world circulation provided by the measurements of helium and water vapor distribution in the stratosphere, *Q. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc.*, 75, 351–363, 1949.

945 Butchart, N., Cionni, I., Eyring, V., Shepherd, T. G., Waugh, D. W., Akiyoshi, H., Austin, J., Brühl, C., Chipperfield, M. P., Cordero, E., Dameris, M., Deckert, R., Dhomse, S., Frith, S. M., Garcia, R. R., Gettelman, A., Giorgetta, M. A., Kinnison, D. E., Li, F., Mancini, E., McLandress, C., Pawson, S., Pitari, G., Plummer, D. A., Rozanov, E., Sassi, F., Scinocca, J. F., Shibata, K., Steil, B., and Tian, W.: Chemistry-climate model simulations of twentyfirst century stratospheric climate and circulation changes, *J. Climate*, 23, 5349–5374, <https://doi.org/10.1175/2010JCLI3404.1>, 2010.

950 Butchart, N., Scaife, A. A., Bourqui, M., de Grandpre, J., Hare, S. H. E., Kettleborough, J., Langematz, U., Manzini, E., Sassi, F., Shibata, K., Shindell, D., and Sigmond, M.: Simulations of anthropogenic change in the strength of the Brewer–Dobson circulation, *Clim. Dynam.*, 27, 727–741, 2006.

Chapman, S.: A Theory of Upper-Atmospheric Ozone, *Memories of Royal Meteorological Society*, 3, 103–125, 1930.

955 Checa-Garcia, R: CMIP6 Ozone forcing dataset: supporting information, *Zenodo*, doi:10.5281/zenodo.1135127, 2018b.

Deleted: Boucher, Olivier; Denvil, Sébastien; Caubel, Arnaud; Foujols, Marie Alice (2018). IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: 5195 Boucher, Olivier; Denvil, Sébastien; Caubel, Arnaud; Foujols, Marie Alice (...)

Deleted:). IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp119. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.5261>

Deleted: Olivier;

Deleted: Sébastien;

Deleted: Arnaud;

Deleted: Marie Alice (2019).

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: Olivier;

Deleted: Sébastien;

Deleted: Arnaud;

Deleted: Marie Alice (2019).

Deleted: ScenarioMIP ssp245.

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: 5264

Deleted: Boucher, Olivier; Denvil, Sébastien; Caubel, Arnaud; Foujols, Marie Alice (2019). IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.5265>

Deleted: Boucher, Olivier; Denvil, Sébastien; Caubel, Arnaud; Foujols, Marie Alice (2019). IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp434. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.5267>

Deleted: Boucher, Olivier; Denvil, Sébastien; Caubel, Arnaud; Foujols, Marie Alice (2019). IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp460. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.5268>

1 Checa-Garcia, R., Hegglin, M. I., Kinnison, D., Plummer, D. A., and Shine, K. P.: Historical Tropospheric and Stratospheric Ozone Radiative Forcing Using the CMIP6 Database, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 45, 3264–3273, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL076770>, 2018a.

Deleted: 2018

2 Chiodo, G., Polvani, L.M., Marsh, D.R., Ball, W., Muthers, S., Stenke, A., Rozanov, E., and Tsigaridis, K.: The ozone response
1990 to quadrupled CO₂ concentrations. *J. Climate*, 31, no. 10, 3893–3907, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-17-0492.1, 2018.

3 Cionni, I., Eyring, V., Lamarque, J. F., Randel, W. J., Stevenson, D. S., Wu, F., Bodeker, G. E., Shepherd, T. G., Shindell, D. T., and Waugh, D. W.: Ozone database in support of CMIP5 simulations: results and corresponding radiative forcing, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 11, 11267–11292, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-11-11267-2011>, 2011.

4 Collins, W. J., Lamarque, J.-F., Schulz, M., Boucher, O., Eyring, V., Hegglin, M. I., Maycock, A., Myhre, G., Prather, M.,
1995 Shindell, D., and Smith, S. J.: AerChemMIP: quantifying the effects of chemistry and aerosols in CMIP6, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 10, 585–607, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-585-2017>, 2017.

5 Crutzen, P. J.: The influence of nitrogen oxides on the atmospheric ozone content, *Q. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc.*, 96, 320–325,
https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.49709640815, 1970.

6 Danabasoglu, G., J.-F. Lamarque, J. Bacmeister, D. A. Bailey, A. K. DuVivier, J. Edwards, L. K. Emmons, J. Fasullo, R.
1000 Garcia, A. Gettelman, C. Hannay, M. M. Holland, W. G. Large, P. H. Lauritzen, D. M. Lawrence, J. T. M. Lenaerts, K. Lindsay, W. H. Lipscomb, M. J. Mills, R. Neale, K. W. Oleson, B. Otto-Bliesner, A. S. Phillips, W. Sacks, S. Tilmes, L. van Kampenhout, M. Vertenstein, A. Bertini, J. Dennis, C. Deser, C. Fischer, B. Fox-Kemper, J. E. Kay, D. Kinnison, P. J. Kushner, V. E. Larson, M. C. Long, S. Mickelson, J. K. Moore, E. Nienhouse, L. Polvani, P. J. Rasch, and W. G. Strand, 2020:
Community Earth System Model version 2 (CESM2). *J. Adv. Model. Earth Sys.*, 12, e2019MS001916, doi:
1005 [10.1029/2019MS001916](https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS001916).

Deleted: Lipscomb1

Deleted: The

Deleted:), submitted to Journal of Advances in Modeling

Deleted: Systems

Deleted: Gokhan (2019).

Deleted: ssp126

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: 7746

Deleted: Gokhan (2019).

Deleted: ScenarioMIP ssp245.

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: 7748

Deleted: Gokhan (2019).

Deleted: ScenarioMIP ssp370

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: 7753

Deleted: Gokhan (2019).

Deleted: ScenarioMIP ssp585

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: 7768

7 Danabasoglu, G.: NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid Federation. https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6_10026, 2019.

8 Danabasoglu, G.: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid Federation. https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6_7627, 2019.

9 Danabasoglu, G.: NCAR CESM2-FV2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid Federation. https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6_11297, 2019.

10 Danabasoglu, G.: NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid Federation. https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6_10071, 2019.

035 Danabasoglu, G.: NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 [ScenarioMIP](#). Version [20201101](#). Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6/10026>, 2019.

Deleted: Gokhan (2019).
 Deleted: CMIP historical
 Deleted: 20191101
 Deleted: 10071
 Deleted: Gokhan (2019).
 Deleted: ScenarioMIP ssp126
 Deleted: 20191101
 Deleted: 10100
 Deleted: Danabasoglu, Gokhan (2019). NCAR CESM2-WACCM
 Deleted: ScenarioMIP ssp245
 Deleted: 20191101
 Deleted: 10101
 Deleted: Danabasoglu, Gokhan (2019). NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation.
<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.10102>
 Danabasoglu, Gokhan (2019). NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation.
<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.10115>
 Danabasoglu, Gokhan; Lawrence, David; Lindsay, Keith; Lipscomb, William; Strand, Gary (2019). NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.7627>

040 [Danek, C., Shi, X., Stepanek, C., Yang, H., Barbi, D., Hegewald, J., Lohmann, G.: AWI AWI-ESM1.1LR model output prepared for CMIP6 \[CMIP historical\]\(#\). Version \[20201101\]\(#\). Earth System Grid Federation.](#) <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6/9328>, 2020.

Davis, S. M., Rosenlof, K. H., Hassler, B., Hurst, D. F., Read, W. G., Vömel, H., Selkirk, H., Fujiwara, M., and Damadeo, R.: The Stratospheric Water and Ozone Satellite Homogenized (SWOOSH) database: a long-term database for climate studies, *Earth System Science Data*, 8, 461–490, doi:10.5194/essd-8-461-2016, 2016.

2045 Dessler, A. E., Schoeberl, M. R., Wang, T., Davis, S. M., and Rosenlof, K. H.: Stratospheric water vapor feedback, *PNAS*, 110, 18 087–18 091, <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1310344110>, 2013.

Dessler, A. E., Ye, H., Wang, T., Schoeberl, M. R., Oman, L. D., Douglass, A. R., Butler, A. H., Rosenlof, K. H., Davis, S. M., and Portmann, R. W.: Transport of ice into the stratosphere and the humidification of the stratosphere over the 21st century, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43, 2323–2329, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL067991>, 2016.

2050 Deushi, M., and K. Shibata, 2011, *Pap. Meteor. Geophys.*, 62, 1–46, <https://doi.org/10.2467/mripapers.62.1>

Dhomse, S., Feng, W., Montzka, S. A., Hossaini, R., Keeble, J., Pyle, J. A., Daniel, J. S., Chipperfield, M. P.: How much longer will there be an Antarctic ozone hole? Impact of unexpected chlorine emissions, submitted to *Nature Communications*, 2019.

Dhomse, S., Kinnison, D., Chipperfield, M. P., Cionni, I., Hegglin, M., Abraham, N. L., Akiyoshi, H., Archibald, A. T., 2055 Bednarz, E. M., Bekki, S., Braesicke, P., Butchart, N., Dameris, M., Deushi, M., Frith, S., Hardiman, S. C., Hassler, B., Horowitz, L. W., Hu, R.-M., Jöckel, P., Josse, B., Kirner, O., Kremser, S., Langematz, U., Lewis, J., Marchand, M., Lin, V., Mancini, E., Marécal, V., Michou, M., Morgenstern, O., O'Connor, F. M., Oman, L., Pitari, G., Plummer, D. A., Pyle, J. A., Revell, L. E., Rozanov, E., Schofield, R., Stenke, A., Stone, K., Sudo, K., Tilmes, S., Visoni, D., Yamashita, Y., Zeng, G.: Estimates of ozone return dates from Chemistry-Climate Model Initiative simulations, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 18, 8409–8438, 2060 <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-8409-2018>, 2018.

Dunne, J.P., et al.: The GFDL Earth System Model version 4.1 (GFDL-ESM4.1): Model description and simulation characteristics, in prep.

Eyring, V., Arblaster, J. M., Cionni, I., Sedláček, J., Perlwitz, J., Young, P. J., Bekki, S., Bergmann, D., Cameron-Smith, P., Collins, W. J., Faluvegi, G., Gottschaldt, K.-D., Horowitz, L. W., Kinnison, D. E., Lamarque, J.-F., Marsh, D. R., Saint-Martin, D., Shindell, D. T., Sudo, K., Szopa, S., and Watanabe, S.: Long-term ozone changes and associated climate impacts in CMIP5

2090 simulations, *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos.*, 118, 5029-5060, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50316, 2013.

Eyring, V., Bock, L., Lauer, A., Righi, M., Schlund, M., Andela, B., Arnone, E., Bellprat, O., Brötz, B., Caron, L.-P., Carvalhais, N., Cionni, I., Cortesi, N., Crezee, B., Davin, E.L., Davini, P., Debeire, K., de Mora, L., Deser, C., Docquier, D., Earnshaw, P., Ehbrecht, C., Gier, B. K., Gonzalez-Reviriego, N., Goodman, P., Hagemann, S., Hardiman, S., Hassler, B., Hunter, A., Kadow, C., Kindermann, S., Koirala, S., Koldunov, N., Lejeune, Q., Lembo, V., Lovato, T., Lucarini, V.,

2095 Massonnet, F., Müller, B., Pandde, A., Pérez-Zanón, N., Phillips, A., Predoi, V., Russell, J., Sellar, A., Serva, F., Stacke, T.,

Swaminathan, R., Torralba, V., Vegas-Regidor, J., von Hardenberg, J., Weigel, K., and Zimmermann, K.: Earth System Model

Evaluation Tool (ESMValTool) v2.0 – an extended set of large-scale diagnostics for quasi-operational and comprehensive

evaluation of Earth system models in CMIP, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 13, 3383–3438, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-13-3383-2020>,

2020. Eyring, V., Bony, S., Meehl, G. A., Senior, C. A., Stevens, B., Stouffer, R. J., and Taylor, K. E.: Overview of the Coupled

2100 Model Intercomparison Project Phase 6 (CMIP6) experimental design and organization, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 9, 1937–1958, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-9-1937-2016>, 2016.

Eyring, V., Cionni, I., Bodeker, G. E., Charlton-Perez, A. J., Kinnison, D. E., Scinocca, J. F., Waugh, D. W., Akiyoshi, H., Bekki, S., Chipperfield, M. P., Dameris, M., Dhomse, S., Frith, S. M., Garny, H., Gettelman, A., Kubin, A., Langematz, U., Mancini, E., Marchand, M., Nakamura, T., Oman, L. D., Pawson, S., Pitari, G., Plummer, D. A., Rozanov, E., Shepherd, T.

2105 G., Shibata, K., Tian, W., Braesicke, P., Hardiman, S. C., Lamarque, J. F., Morgenstern, O., Pyle, J. A., Smale, D., and Yamashita, Y.: Multimodel assessment of stratospheric ozone return dates and ozone recovery in CCMVal-2 models, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 9451–9472, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-10-9451-2010>, 2010.

Fueglistaler, S. and Haynes, P. H.: Control of interannual and longer-term variability of stratospheric water vapor, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JD006019>, 2005.

2110 Gettelman, A. et al.: The Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model Version 6 (WACCM6), *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos.*, 121(22), 10,328, doi:10.1029/2019JD030943, 2019.

Gettelman, A., Hegglin, M. I., Son, S.-W., Kim, J., Fujiwara, M., Birner, T., Kremser, S., Rex, M., J. A., Akiyoshi, H., Austin, J., Bekki, S., Braesicke, P., Brühl, C., Butchart, N., Chipperfield, M., Dameris, M., Dhomse, S., Garny, H., Hardiman, S. C., Jöckel, P., Kinnison, D. E., Lamarque, J. F., Mancini, E., Marchand, M., Michou, M., Morgenstern, O., Pawson, S., Pitari, G.,

2115 Plummer, D., Pyle, J. A., Rozanov, E., Scinocca, J., Shepherd, T. G., Shibata, K., Smale, D., TeysséDre, H., and Tian, W.: Multimodel assessment of the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere: Tropics and global trends, *Journal of Geophysical Research (Atmospheres)*, 115, D00M08, doi:10.1029/2009JD013638, 2010.

Deleted: . V

Deleted: Extended

Deleted: . Discuss.,

Deleted: 2019-291, in review, 2019.⁴

Gidden, M. J., Riahi, K., Smith, S. J., Fujimori, S., Luderer, G., Kriegler, E., van Vuuren, D. P., van den Berg, M., Feng, L., Klein, D., Calvin, K., Doelman, J. C., Frank, S., Fricko, O., Harmsen, M., Hasegawa, T., Havlik, P., Hilaire, J., Hoesly, R., Horing, J., Popp, A., Stehfest, E., and Takahashi, K.: Global emissions pathways under different socioeconomic scenarios for use in CMIP6: a dataset of harmonized emissions trajectories through the end of the century, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 12, 1443–1475, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-1443-2019>, 2019.

Gillet, N. P. and Thompson, D. W. J.: Simulation of recent SH climate change, *Science*, 302, 273–275, doi:10.1126/science.1087440, 2003.

Golaz, J., Caldwell, P. M., Roekel, L. P. Van, Petersen, M. R., Tang, Q., Wolfe, J. D., Abeshu, G., Anantharaj, V., Asay-davis, S. M., Cameron-smith, P. J., Donahue, A. S., Deakin, M., Easter, R. C., Evans, K. J., Feng, Y., Flanner, M., Foucar, J. G., Fyke, J. G., Hunke, E. C., Jacob, R. L., Jacobsen, D. W., Jeffery, N., Jones, P. W., Keen, N. D., Klein, S. A., Larson, V. E., Leung, L. R., Li, H., Lin, W., Lipscomb, W. H., Ma, P., Mccoy, R. B., Neale, R. B., Price, S. F., Qian, Y., Rasch, P. J., Eyre, J. E. J., Riley, W. J., Ringler, T. D., Roberts, A. F., Roesler, E. L., Salinger, A. G., Shaheen, Z., Shi, X., Singh, B., Veneziani, M., Wan, H., Wang, H., Wang, S., Williams, D. N., Wolfram, P. J., Worley, P. H., Xie, S., Yang, Y., Yoon, J.-H., Zelinka, M. D., Zender, C. S., Zeng, X., Zhang, C., Zhang, K., Zhang, Y., Zheng, X., Zhou, T., and Zhu, Q.: The DOE E3SM Coupled Model Version 1?: Overview and Evaluation at Standard Resolution, *J. Adv. Model. Earth Sy.*, 11, 1–41, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018MS001603>, 2019.

140 Good, P., Sellar, A., Tang, Y., Rumbold, S., Ellis, R., Kelley, D., Kuhlbrodt, T., Walton, J.: MOHC UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP, Version 20201101_Earth System Grid Federation.
[https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6_1567, 2019.](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6_1567)

Guo, H., John, J. G., Blanton, C., McHugh, C., Nikonorov, S., Radhakrishnan, A., Rand, K., Zadeh, N. T., Balaji, V., Durachta, J., Dupuis, C., Menzel, R., Robinson, T., Underwood, S., Vahlenkamp, H., Bushuk, M., Dunne, K. A., Dussin, R., Gauthier, P. P. G., Ginoux, P., Griffies, S. M., Hallberg, R., Harrison, M., Hurlin, W., Malyshov, S., Naik, V., Paulot, F., Paynter, D. J., Ploshey, J., Reichl, B. G., Schwarzkopf, D. M., Seman, C. J., Shao, A., Silvers, L., Wyman, B., Yan, X., Zeng, Y., Adcroft, A., Dunne, J. P., Held, I. M., Krasting, J. P., Horowitz, J. W., Milly, P. C. D., Sheviakova, E., Winton, M., Zhao, M., Zhang, R.: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-CM4 model output historical. Version 20201101 Earth System Grid Federation. https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.8594_2018.

150 Guo, H., John, J. G., Blanton, C., McHugh, C., Nikonorov, S., Radhakrishnan, A., Zadeh, N. T., Balaji, V., Durachta, J., Dupuis, C., Menzel, R., Robinson, T., Underwood, S., Vahlenkamp, H., Dunne, K. A., Dussin, R., Gauthier, P. P. G., Ginoux, P., Griffies, S. M., Hallberg, R., Harrison, M., Hurlin, W., Lin, P., Malyshev, S., Naik, V., Paulot, F., Paynter, D. I., Ploszay, J., Schwarzkopf, D. M., Seman, C. I., Shao, A., Silvers, J., Wyman, B., Yan, X., Zeng, Y., Adcroft, A., Dunne, J. P., Held, I. M.,

Deleted: Peter,, Sellar, Alistair,, Tang, Yongming,, Rumbold, Steve,, Ellis, Rich,, Kelley, Douglas,, Kuhlbrodt, Till (2019),, Walton, J.: MOHC UKESM1-0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp1919, Version 20191101 20201101, Earth System Grid Federation, <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6329> ... [4]

Deleted: Good, Peter; Sellar, Alistair; Tang, Yongming; Rumbold, Steve; Ellis, Rich; Kelley, Douglas; Kuhlbrodt, Till (2019). MOHC UKESM1-0-L1L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP [ssp119](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6329). Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6329>

Good, Peter; Sellar, Alistair; Tang, Yongming; Rumbold, Steve; Ellis, Rich; Kelley, Douglas; Kuhlbrodt, Till (2019). MOHC UKESM1-0-L1L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP [ssp245](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6325). Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation.

https://doi.org/10.22023/ESGF/CMIP6.6339#
Good, Peter; Sellar, Alistair; Tang, Yongming; Rumbold, Steve;
Ellis, Rich; Kelley, Douglas; Kuhlbrodt, Till (2019). MOHC
UKESM1-0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP
sp370. Version 2019101 Earth System Grid Federation.
https://doi.org/10.22023/ESGF/CMIP6.6347#

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMP6.6437> [5]
Good, Peter; Seller, Alistair; Tang, Yongming; Rumbold, Steve; Ellis, Rich; Kelley, Douglas; Kuhlbrodt, Till (2019). MOHC UKESM1-0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp434. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation.
<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMP6.6389> [5]
Good, Peter; Seller, Alistair; Tang, Yongming; Rumbold, Steve; Ellis, Rich; Kelley, Douglas; Kuhlbrodt, Till (2019). MOHC UKESM1-0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation.
<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMP6.6405> [5]

Deleted: Huan,..... John, Jasmin,.... G,..... Blanton, Chris,.....
McHugh, Colleen,..... Nikonor, Serguei,..... Radhakrishnan,
Aparna,..... Zadeh, Niki,..... T,..... Balaji, V,..... Durachta, Jeff,.....
Dupuis, Christopher,..... Menzel, Raymond,..... Robinson,
Thomas,..... Underwood, Seth,..... Vahlenkamp, Hans,..... Dunne,
Krista,..... A,..... Dussin, R,..... Gauthier, Paul PG,..... P. G,..... G,.....
Ginoux, Paul,..... Griffies, Stephen,..... M,..... Hallberg, Robert,..... Harrison,
Matthew,..... Hurlin, William,..... Lin, P,..... Malyshov, Sergey,.....
Naik, Vaishali,..... Paulos, Fabien,..... Paynter, David,..... J,.....
Plosky, Jeffrey,..... Rand, Christopher,..... Schwarzkopf, Daniel,.....
Seman, Charles,..... J,..... Shao, Andrew,..... Silvers, Levi,.....
Bruce,..... Yan, X,..... Zeng, Yujin,..... Adcroft, Alistair,..... Dunne,
John,..... P,..... Held, Isaac,..... M,..... [61]

Krasting, J. P., Horowitz, J. W., Milly, P. C. D., Shevliakova, E., Winton, M., Zhao, M., Zhang, R.: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-CM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP, Version 20201101 Earth System Grid Federation.
1340 <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.9242>, 2018.

Haigh, J. D. and Pyle, J. A.: Ozone perturbation experiments in a two-dimensional circulation model, *Q. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc.*, 108, 551–574, <https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.49710845705>, 1982.

Hansen, J., Sato, M., Ruedy, R., Nazarenko, L., Lacis, A., Schmidt, G., Russell, G., Aleinov, I., Bauer, M., and Bauer, S.: Efficacy of climate forcings, *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos.*, 110, D18104, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JD005776>, 2005.

2345 Hardiman, S. C., Andrews, M. B., Andrews, T., Bushell, A. C., Dunstone, N. J., Dyson, H., et al.: The impact of prescribed ozone in climate projections run with HadGEM3-GC3.1 *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 11, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS001714>, 2019.

Hardiman, S. C., Butchart, N., and Calvo, N.: The morphology of the Brewer-Dobson circulation and its response to climate change in CMIP5 simulations, *Q. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc.*, 140, doi:10.1002/qj.2258, 2014.

2350 Hegglin, M. I., Plummer, D. A., Shepherd, T. G., Scinocca, J. F., Anderson, J., Froidveaux, L., Funke, B., Hurst, D., Rozanov, A., Urban, J., von Clarmann, T., Walker, K. A., Wang, H. J., Tegtmeier, S., and Weigel, K.: Vertical structure of stratospheric water vapor trends derived from merged satellite data, *Nat. Geosci.*, 7, 768–776, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2236>, 2014.

Held, I.M., et al, 2019: Structure and Performance of GFDL's CM4.0 Climate Model, in prep.

2355 Hoesly, R. M., Smith, S. J., Feng, L., Klimont, Z., Janssens-Maenhout, G., Pitkanen, T., Seibert, J. J., Vu, L., Andres, R. J., Bolt, R. M., Bond, T. C., Dawidowski, L., Kholod, N., Kurokawa, J.-I., Li, M., Liu, L., Lu, Z., Moura, M. C. P., O'Rourke, P. R., and Zhang, Q.: Historical (1750–2014) anthropogenic emissions of reactive gases and aerosols from the Community Emissions Data System (CEDS), *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 11, 369–408, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-11-369-2018>, 2018.

Hurst, D. F., Oltmans, S. J., Vömel, H., Rosenlof, K. H., Davis, S. M., Ray, E. A., Hall, E. G., and Jordan, A. F.: Stratospheric water vapor trends over Boulder, Colorado: Analysis of the 30 year Boulder record, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 116, D02306, 2360 doi:10.1029/2010JD015065, 2011.

Iglesias-Suarez, F., Young, P. J., and Wild, O.: Stratospheric ozone change and related climate impacts over 1850–2100 as modelled by the ACCMIP ensemble, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 16, 343–363, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-343-2016>, 2016.

IPCC: Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis, edited by: Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Marquis, M., Averyt, K., Tignor, M. M. B., Miller, H. L., and Chen, Z., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 996 pp., 2007.

2365 IPCC: Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, edited by: Stocker, T. F., Qin, D., Plattner, G.-K., Tignor, M., Allen, S.

Deleted: John
Deleted: ..
Deleted: Larry
Deleted: ..
Deleted: Chris;
Deleted: Elena;
Deleted: Michael;
Deleted: Ming, Yan, Xiaoqin;
Deleted: Rong (2018).
Deleted: ssp245
Deleted: 20191101
Deleted: 9263
Deleted: Guo, Huan; John, Jasmin G; Blanton, Chris; McHugh, Colleen; Nikonov, Serguei; Radhakrishnan, Aparna; Zadeh, Niki T.; Balaji, V.; Durachta, Jeff; Dupuis, Christopher; Menzel, Raymond; Robinson, Thomas; Underwood, Seth; Vahlenkamp, Hans; Dunne, Krista A.; Gauthier, Paul PG; Ginoux, Paul; Griffies, Stephen M.; Hallberg, Robert; Harrison, Matthew; Hurlin, William; Malyshov, Sergey; Naik, Vaishali; Paulot, Fabien; Paynter, David J; Ploshay, Jeffrey; Rand, Christopher; Schwarzkopf, Daniel M; Seman, Charles J; Shao, Andrew; Silvers, Levi; Wyman, Bruce; Zeng, Yujin; Adcroft, Alistair; Dunne, John P.; Held, Isaac M; Krasting, John P.; Horowitz, Larry W.; Milly, Chris; Shevliakova, Elena; Winton, Michael; Zhao, Ming; Yan, Xiaoqin; Zhang, Rong (2018). NOAA-GFDL GFDL-CM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.9268>

K., Boschung, J., Nauels, A., Xia, Y., Bex, V., and Midgley, P. M., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, 2013.

John, J. G., Blanton, C., McHugh, C., Radhakrishnan, A., Rand, K., Vahlenkamp, H., Wilson, C., Zadeh, N. T., Gauthier, P., P. G., Dunne, J. P., Dussin, R., Horowitz, L. W., Lin, P., Malyshev, S., Naik, V., Ploshay, J., Silvers, L., Stock, C., Winton, M., Zeng, Y.: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP, Version 20201101, Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.1414>, 2018.

Johnston, H. S.: Reduction of stratospheric ozone by nitrogen oxide catalysts from supersonic transport exhaust, *Science*, 173, 517–522, 1971.

Jones, R.L., Pyle, J.A., Harries, J.E., Zavody, A.M., Russell III, J.M., and Gille, J.C.: The water vapor budget of the stratosphere using LIMS and SAMS satellite data, *Quart.J.R.Met.Soc.*, 112, 1127-1144, 1986.

Jungclaus, J., Bittner, M., Wieners, K-H., Wachsmann, F., Schupfner, M., Legutke, S., Giorgetta, M., Reick, C., Gayler, V., Haak, H., de Vrese, P., Raddatz, T., Esch, M., Mauritsen, T., von Storch, J-S., Behrens, J., Brovkin, V., Claussen, M., Crueger, T., Fast, I., Fiedler, S., Hagemann, S., Hohenegger, C., Jähns, T., Kloster, S., Kippe, S., Lasslop, G., Kornblueh, L., Marotzke, J., Matei, D., Meraner, K., Mikolajewicz, U., Modali, K., Müller, W., Nabel, J., Notz, D., Peters, K., Pincus, R., Pohlmann, H., Pongratz, J., Rast, S., Schmidt, H., Schnur, R., Schulzweida, U., Six, K., Stevens, B., Voigt, A., Roeckner, E.: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical, Version 20201101, Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6594>, 2019.

Keeble, J., Abraham, N. L., Archibald, A. T., Chipperfield, M. P., Dhomse, S., Griffiths, P. T., and Pyle, J. A.: Modelling the potential impacts of the recent, unexpected increase in CFC-11 emissions on total column ozone recovery, *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2019-747>, in review, 2019.

Keeble, J., Bednarz, E. M., Banerjee, A., Abraham, N. L., Harris, N. R. P., Maycock, A. C., and Pyle, J. A.: Diagnosing the radiative and chemical contributions to future changes in tropical column ozone with the UM-UKCA chemistry-climate model, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 13801-13818, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-13801-2017>, 2017.

Keeble, J., Braesicke, P., Abraham, N. L., Roscoe, H. K., and Pyle, J. A.: The impact of polar stratospheric ozone loss on SH stratospheric circulation and climate, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 13705–13717, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-13705-2014>, 2014.

Keeble, J., Brown, H., Abraham, N. L., Harris, N. R. P., and Pyle, J. A.: On ozone trend detection: using coupled chemistry-climate simulations to investigate early signs of total column ozone recovery, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 18, 7625–7637, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-7625-2018>, 2018.

Deleted: Jasmin

Deleted: ;

Deleted: Chris;

Deleted: Colleen; Nikonov, Serguei;

Deleted: Aparna;

Deleted: Kristopher;

Deleted: Hans;

Deleted: Niki

Deleted: ;

Deleted: Paul PG; Ginoux, Paul; Harrison, Matthew;

Deleted: Larry

Deleted: ;

Deleted: Sergey;

Deleted: Vaishali; Paynter, David J;

Deleted: Jeffrey;

Deleted: Levi;

Deleted: Charles;

Deleted: Michael;

Deleted: Yujin; Dunne, John P. (2018).

Deleted: ssp19

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: 8683

Deleted: John, Jasmin G; Blanton, Chris; McHugh, Colleen; Nikonov, Serguei; Radhakrishnan, Aparna; Rand, Kristopher; Vahlenkamp, Hans; Zadeh, Niki T.; Gauthier, Paul PG; Ginoux, Paul; Harrison, Matthew; Horowitz, Larry W.; Malyshev, Sergey; Naik, Vaishali; Paynter, David J; Ploshay, Jeffrey; Silvers, Levi; Stock, Charles; Winton, Michael; Zeng, Yujin; Dunne, John P. (2018). NOAA-GFDL GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP, Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.8684>

John, Jasmin G; Blanton, Chris; McHugh, Colleen; Nikonov, Serguei; Radhakrishnan, Aparna; Rand, Kristopher; Vahlenkamp, Hans; Zadeh, Niki T.; Gauthier, Paul PG; Ginoux, Paul; Harrison, Matthew; Horowitz, Larry W.; Malyshev, Sergey; Naik, Vaishali; Paynter, David J; Ploshay, Jeffrey; Silvers, Levi; Stock, Charles; Winton, Michael; Zeng, Yujin; Dunne, John P. (2018). NOAA-GFDL GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP, Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.8686>

John, Jasmin G; Blanton, Chris; McHugh, Colleen; Nikonov, Serguei; Radhakrishnan, Aparna; Rand, Kristopher; Vahlenkamp, Hans; Zadeh, Niki T.; Gauthier, Paul PG; Ginoux, Paul; Harrison, Matthew; Horowitz, Larry W.; Malyshev, Sergey; Naik, Vaishali; Paynter, David J; Ploshay, Jeffrey; Silvers, Levi; Stock, Charles; Winton, Michael; Zeng, Yujin; Dunne, John P. (2018). NOAA-GFDL GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP, Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.8687>

Krasting, J. P., John, J. G., Blanton, C., McHugh, C., Nikonorov, S., Radhakrishnan, A., Rand, K., Zadeh, N., T., Balaji, V., Durachta, Y., Dupuis, C., Menzel, R., Robinson, T., Underwood, S., Vahlenkamp, H., Dunne, K., A., Gauthier, P., P. G., Ginoix, Paul, L., Griffies, Stephen M., Hallberg, Robert, L., Harrison, Matthew, L., Hurlin, William, L., Malyshev, Sergey, L., Naik, V., Paulot, F., Paynter, D., J., Ploskay, Y., Schwarzkopf, D., M., Serman, C., J., Silvers, L., Wyman, D., Zeng, Y., Adcroft, A., Dunne, Y., P., 510 Dussin, R., Guo, H., He, J., Held, Y., M., Horowitz, Y., W., Lin, P., Milly, P.C.D., Sheviakova, E., Stock, C., Winton, M., Xie, Y., Zhao, M., NOAA-GFDL-GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.8597>, 2018.

Lacis, A. A., Wuebbles, D. J., and Logan, J. A.: Radiative forcing of climate by changes in the vertical distribution of ozone, J. Geophys. Res., 95, 9971–9981, <https://doi.org/10.1029/JD095iD07p09971>, 1990.

2515 Lauer, A., Eyring, V., Righi, M., Buchwitz, M., Defourny, P., Evaldsson, M., Friedlingstein, P., de Jeu, R., de Leeuw, G., Loew, A., Merchant, C.J., Müller, B., Popp, T., Reuter, M., Sandven, S., Senftleben, D., Stengel, M., Van Roozendael, M., Wenzel, S., and Willén, U.: Benchmarking CMIP5 models with a subset of ESA CCI Phase 2 data using the ESMValTool, Remote Sensing of Environment, 203, 9-39, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2017.01.007>, 2017.

LeTexier, H., Solomon, S., and Garcia, R. R.: The role of molecular hydrogen and methane oxidation in the water vapor budget of the stratosphere, Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc., 114, 281–295, 1988.

Li et al., The Flexible Global Ocean–Atmosphere–Land System Model grid-point version3 (FGOALS-g3), in prep.

Li, L.: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.3356>, 2019.

M. Michou, P. Nabat, D. Saint-Martin, J. Bock, B. Decharme, M. Mallet, R. Roehrig, R. and A. Voldoire: Present-day and historical aerosol and ozone characteristics in CNRM CMIP6 simulations, Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems, doi: 10.1029/2019MS001816, 2019.

2525 Mäder, J. A., Staehelin, J., Peter, T., Brunner, D., Rieder, H. E., and Stahel, W. A.: Evidence for the effectiveness of the Montreal Protocol to protect the ozone layer, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 10, 12161-12171, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-10-12161-2010>, 2010.

530 Mauritsen, T., Bader, J., Becker, T., Behrens, J., Bittner, M., Brokopf, R., et al.: Developments in the MPI-M Earth System Model version 1.2 (MPI-ESM1.2) and its response to increasing CO₂. Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems, 11, 998-1038. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018MS001400>, 2019.

McLandress, C., Jonsson, A. I., Plummer, D. A., Reader, M. C., Scinocca, J. F. and Shepherd, T. G.: Separating the dynamical effects of climate change and ozone depletion. Part I: SH stratosphere, J. Climate, 23, 5002–5020, doi:10.1175/2010JCLI3586.1, 2010.

Deleted: P.; John, Jasmin... J. G.;..., Blanton, Chris;..., McHugh, Colleen;..., Nikonorov, Serguei;..., Radhakrishnan, Aparna;..., Rand, Kristopher;..., Zadeh, Niki... T.;..., Balaji, V.;..., Durachta, Jeff;..., Dupuis, Christopher;..., Menzel, Raymond;..., Robinson, Thomas;..., Underwood, Seth;..., Vahlenkamp, Hans;..., Dunne, Krista... A.;..., Gauthier, Paul PG;..., P. G., Ginoix, Paul;..., Griffies, Stephen M.;..., Hallberg, Robert;..., Harrison, Matthew;..., Hurlin, William;..., Malyshev, Sergey;..., Naik, Vaishali;..., Paulot, Fabien;..., Paynter, David... J.;..., Ploskay, Jeffrey;..., Schwarzkopf, Daniel... M.;..., Serman, Charles... J.;..., Silvers, Levi;..., Wyman, Bruce;..., Zeng, Yujin;..., Adcroft, Alistair;..., Dunne, John... P.;..., Dussin, R., Guo, Huan;..., He, J., Held, Isaac... M.;..., Horowitz, Larry... W.;..., Lin, P., Milly, P.C.D.;..., Sheviakova, Elena;..., Stock, Charles;..., Winton, Michael;..., Xie, Y., Zhao, Ming (2018)....: NOAA-GFDL-GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20191101... [8]

Deleted: Lijuan (2019)....: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20191101 ... [9]

Meinshausen, M., Smith, S. J., Calvin, K., Daniel, J. S., Kainuma, M. L. T., Lamarque, J., Matsumoto, K., Montzka, S. A., Raper, S. C. B., Riahi, K., Thomson, A., Velders, G. J. M., and van Vuuren, D. P. P.: The RCP greenhouse gas concentrations and their extensions from 1765 to 2300, *Climatic Change*, 109, 213–241, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0156-z>, 2011.

2610 Meul, S., Dameris, M., Langematz, U., Abalichin, J., Kerschbaumer, A., Kubin, A., and Oberländer-Hayn, S.: Impact of rising greenhouse gas concentrations on future tropical ozone and UV exposure, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43, 2919–2927, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL067997>, 2016.

Meul, S., Langematz, U., Oberländer, S., Garny, H., and Jöckel, P.: Chemical contribution to future tropical ozone change in the lower stratosphere, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 2959–2971, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-2959-2014>, 2014.

2615 Michou, M., Saint-Martin, D., Teyssèdre, H., Alias, A., Karcher, F., Olivié, D., Volodire, A., Josse, B., Peuch, V.-H., Clark, H., Lee, J. N., and Chéroux, F.: A new version of the CNRM ChemistryClimate Model, CNRM-CCM: description and improvements from the CCMVal-2 simulations, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 4, 873–900, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-4-873-2011>, 2011.

Molina, M. J. and Rowland, F. S.: Stratospheric sink for chlorofluoromethanes: Chlorine atom catalyzed destruction of ozone, 2620 *Nature*, 249, 810–812, doi:10.1038/249810a0, 1974.

Montzka, S. A., Dutton, R., Yu, P., Ray, E., Portmann, R. W., Daniel, J. S., Kuijpers, L., Hall, B. D., Mondeel, D., Siso, C., Nance, D. J., Rigby, M., Manning, A. J., Hu, L., Moore, F., Miller, B. R., Elkins, J. W.: A persistent and unexpected increase in global emissions of ozone-depleting CFC-11, *Nature*, 557, 413–417, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0106-2>, 2018.

2625 Morgenstern, O., Hegglin, M. I., Rozanov, E., O'Connor, F. M., Abraham, N. L., Akiyoshi, H., Archibald, A. T., Bekki, S., Butchart, N., Chipperfield, M. P., Deushi, M., Dhomse, S. S., Garcia, R. R., Hardiman, S. C., Horowitz, L. W., Jöckel, P., Josse, B., Kinnison, D., Lin, M., Mancini, E., Manyin, M. E., Marchand, M., Marécal, V., Michou, M., Oman, L. D., Pitari, G., Plummer, D. A., Revell, L. E., Saint-Martin, D., Schofield, R., Stenke, A., Stone, K., Sudo, K., Tanaka, T. Y., Tilmes, S., Yamashita, Y., Yoshida, K., and Zeng, G.: Review of the global models used within phase 1 of the Chemistry–Climate Model Initiative (CCMI), *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 10, 639–671, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-639-2017>, 2017.

2630 Morgenstern, O., Stone, K. A., Schofield, R., Akiyoshi, H., Yamashita, Y., Kinnison, D. E., Garcia, R. R., Sudo, K., Plummer, D. A., Scinocca, J., Oman, L. D., Manyin, M. E., Zeng, G., Rozanov, E., Stenke, A., Revell, L. E., Pitari, G., Mancini, E., Genova, G. D., Visioni, D., Dhomse, S. S., and Chipperfield, M. P.: Ozone sensitivity to varying greenhouse gases and ozone-depleting substances in CCMI-1 simulations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18, 1091–1114, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-1091-2018>, <https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/1091/2018/>, 2018.

635 Müller, W. A., Jungclaus, J. H., Mauritsen, T., Baehr, J., Bittrner, M., Budich, R., et al.: A higher-resolution version of the Max Planck Institute Earth System Model (MPI-ESM1.2-HR). *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 10, 1383–1413. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2017MS001217>, 2018

Murcray, D. G., Murcray, F. J., and Barker, B. B.: Changes in stratospheric water vapor associated with the Mount St. Helens eruption, *Science*, 211, 823– 824, doi:10.1126/science.211.4484.823, 1981.

640 Neubauer, D., Ferrachat, S., Siegenthaler-Le Drian, C., Stoll, J., Folini, D. S., Tegen, I., Wieners, K-H., Mauritsen, T., Stemmler, I., Barthel, S., Bey, I., Daskalakis, N., Heinold, B., Kokkola, H., Partridge, D., Rast, S., Schmidt, H., Schutgens, N., Stanelle, T., Stier, P., Watson-Parris, D., Lohmann, U.: HAMMOZ-Consortium MPI-ESM1.2-HAM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101.Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.5016>, 2019.

2645 Nowack, P. J., Abraham, N. L., Maycock, A. C., Braesicke, P., Gregory, J. M., Joshi, M. M., Osprey, A., and Pyle, J. A.: A large ozone-circulation feedback and its implications for global warming assessments, *Nature Climate Change*, 5, 41–45, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2451>, 2015.

Nowack, P., Braesicke, P., Haigh, J., Abraham, N. L., Pyle, J., and Voulgarakis, A.: Using machine learning to build temperature-based ozone parameterizations for climate sensitivity simulations, *Environ. Res. Lett.*, 13, 104016, <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aae2be>, 2018.

O'Neill, B. C., Kriegler, E., Ebi, K. L., Kemp-Benedict, E., Riahi, K., Rothman, D. S., van Ruijven, B. J., van Vuuren, D. P., Birkmann, J., Kok, K., Levy, M., and Solecki, W.: The roads ahead: Narratives for shared socioeconomic pathways describing world futures in the 21st century, *Global Environ. Chang.*, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.01.004, online first, 2015.

2655 Palmeiro, F. M., Calvo, N., and Garcia, R. R.: Future changes in the Brewer–Dobson circulation under different greenhouse gas concentrations in WACCM4, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 71, 2962–2975, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-13-0289.1, 2014.

Park, S., Shin, J., Kim, S., Oh, E., and Kim, Y.: Global Climate Simulated by the Seoul National University Atmosphere Model Version 0 with a Unified Convection Scheme (SAM0-UNICON), *J. Climate*, 32, 2917–2949, 2019.

Park, S., Shin, J.: SNU SAM0-UNICON model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101.Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.7789>, 2019.

Moved (insertion) [1]

660 Park, S.: A unified convection scheme (UNICON). Part I: Formulation, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 71, 3902–3930, 2014a.

Deleted: Park, Sungsu; Shin, Jihoon (2019).

Moved up [1]: SNU SAM0-UNICON model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical.

Deleted: Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.7789>

2670 Polvani, L. M., Abalos, M., Garcia, R., Kinnison, D., and Randel, W. J.: Significant Weakening of Brewer-Dobson Circulation Trends Over the 21st Century as a Consequence of the Montreal Protocol, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 45, 401–409, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL075345>, 2018.

Polvani, L. M., Wang, L., Abalos, M., Butchart, N., Chipperfield, M. P., Dameris, M., Deushi, M., Dhomse, S. S., Jöckel, P., Kinnison, D., Michou, M., Morgenstern, O., Oman, L. D., Plummer, D. A., and Stone, K. A.: Large impacts, past and future, of ozone-depleting substances on Brewer-Dobson circulation trends: A multi-model assessment, *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos.*, 124, 6669–6680, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JD029516>, 2019.

2675 Polvani, L. M., Waugh, D. W., Correa, G. J. P., and Son, S. W.:

Revell, L. E., Bodeker, G. E., Huck, P. E., Williamson, B. E., and Rozanov, E.: The sensitivity of stratospheric ozone changes through the 21st century to N₂O and CH₄, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 11309–11317, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-11309-2012>, 2012.

2680 Riahi, K., van Vuuren, D. P., Kriegler, E., Edmonds, J., O'Neill, B. C., Fujimori, S., Bauer, N., Calvin, K., Dellink, R., Fricko, O., Lutz, W., Popp, A., Cuartera, J. C., KC, S., Leimbach, M., Jiang, L., Kram, T., Rao, S., Emmerling, J., Ebi, K., Hasegawa, T., Havlik, P., Humpenöder, F., Silva, L. A. D., Smith, S., Stehfest, E., Bosetti, V., Eom, J., Gernaat, D., Masui, T., Rogelj, J., Strefler, J., Drouet, L., Krey, V., Luderer, G., Harmsen, M., Takahashi, K., Baumstark, L., Doelman, J. C., Kainuma, M., Klimont, Z., Marangoni, G., Lotze-Campen, H., Obersteiner, M., Tabeau, A., and Tavoni, M.: The Shared Socioeconomic Pathways and their energy, land use, and greenhouse gas emissions implications: An overview, *Global Environ. Chang.*, 42, 2685 153–168, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.05.009>, 2017.

Righi, M., Andela, B., Eyring, V., Lauer, A., Predoi, V., Schlund, M., Vegas-Regidor, J., Bock, L., Brötz, B., de Mora, L., Diblen, F., Dreyer, L., Drost, N., Earnshaw, P., Hassler, B., Koldunov, N., Little, B., Loosveldt Tomas, S., & Zimmermann, K.: [Earth System Model Evaluation Tool \(ESMValTool\) v2.0 – technical overview. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 13\(3\), 1179–1199](https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-13-1179-2020). <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-13-1179-2020>, 2020.

Deleted: ESMValTool v2.0 – Technical overview. *Geosci. Model Dev. Discuss.*, 2019, 1–28, 2019

2690 Rosenlof, K. H., Chiou, E.-W., Chu, W. P., Johnson, D. G., Kelly, K. K., Michelsen, H. A., Nedoluha, G. E., Remsberg, E. E., Toon, G. C., and McCormick, M. P.: Stratospheric water vapor increases over the past half-century, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28(7), 1195–1198, 2001.

Scherer, M., Vömel, H., Fueglistaler, S., Oltmans, S. J., and Staehelin, J.: Trends and variability of midlatitude stratospheric water vapor deduced from the re-evaluated Boulder balloon series and HALOE, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 8, 1391–1402, 2695 <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-8-1391-2008>, 2008.

700 Schmidt, H., Rast, S., Bunzel, F., Esch, M., Giorgetta, M., Kinne, S., Krismer, T., Stenckov, G., Timmreck, C., Tomassini, L., and Walz, M.: Response of the middle atmosphere to anthropogenic and natural forcings in the CMIP5 simulations with the Max Planck Institute Earth system model, *J. Adv. Model. Earth Syst.*, 5, 98–116, doi:10.1002/jame.20014, 2013

Seferian, R.: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4068>, 2018.

Seferian, R.: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.1395>, 2019.

2705 Sellar, A. A., C. G. Jones, J. Mulcahy, Y. Tang, A. Yool, A. Wiltshire, F. M. O'Connor, M. Stringer, R. Hill, J. Palmieri, S. Woodward, L. de Mora, T. Kuhlbrodt, S. Rumbold, D. I. Kelley, R. Ellis, C. E. Johnson, J. Walton, N. L. Abraham, M. B. Andrews, T. Andrews, A. T. Archibald, S. Berthou, E. Burke, E. Blockley, K. Carslaw, M. Dalvi, J. Edwards, G. A. Folberth, N. Gedney, P. T. Griffiths, A. B. Harper, M. A. Hendry, A. J. Hewitt, B. Johnson, A. Jones, C. D. Jones, J. Keeble, S. Liddicoat, O. Morgenstern, R. J. Parker, V. Predoi, E. Robertson, A. Sahaan, R. S. Smith, R. Swaminathan, M. Woodhouse, G. Zeng, and M. Zerroukat, UKESM1: Description and evaluation of the UK Earth System Model, *J. Adv. Modeling Earth Sys.*, 2019.

Shepherd, T. G. and McLandress, C.: A robust mechanism for the strengthening of the Brewer-Dobson circulation in response to climate change: Critical-layer control of subtropical wave breaking, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 68, 784–797, 2011.

Sioris, C. E., Malo, A., McLinden, C. A., and D'Amours, R.: Direct injection of water vapor into the stratosphere by volcanic eruptions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43, 7694–7700, doi:10.1002/2016GL069918, 2016.

2715 Smalley, K. M., Dessler, A. E., Bekki, S., Deushi, M., Marchand, M., Morgenstern, O., Plummer, D. A., Shibata, K., Yamashita, Y., and Zeng, G.: Contribution of different processes to changes in tropical lower-stratospheric water vapor in chemistry-climate models, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 8031–8044, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-8031-2017>, 2017.

Solomon, S., Ivy, D. J., Kinnison, D., Mills, M. J., Neely, R. R., and Schmidt, A.: Emergence of healing in the Antarctic ozone layer, *Science*, 353, 269–274, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aae0061>, 2016.

2720 Solomon, S., Rosenlof, K. H., Portmann, R. W., Daniel, J. S., Davis, S. M., Sanford, T. J., and Gian-Kasper, P.: Contributions of Stratospheric Water Vapor to Decadal Changes in the Rate of Global Warming, *Science*, 327, 1219–1223, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1182488>, 2010.

Solomon, S.: Stratospheric ozone depletion: A review of concepts and history, *Rev. Geophys.*, 37, 275–316, doi:10.1029/1999RG900008, 1999

2725 Son, S.-W., Gerber, E. P., Perlitz, J., Polvani, L. M., Gillett, N. P., Seo, K.-H., Eyring, V., Shepherd, T. G., Waugh, D., Akiyoshi, H., Austin, J., Baumgaertner, A., Bekki, S., Braesicke, P., Bruhl, C., Butchart, N., Chipperfield, M. P., Cugnet, D.,

Deleted: Roland (2018).

Deleted: 20191101

Dameris, M., Dhomse, S., Frith, S., Garny, H., Garcia, R., Hardiman, S. C., Jockel, P., Lamarque, J. F., Mancini, E., Marchand, 2730 M., Michou, M., Nakamura, T., Morgenstern, O., Pitari, G., Plummer, D. A., Pyle, J., Rozanov, E., Scinocca, J. F., Shibata, K., Smale, D., Teyssedre, H., Tian, W., and Yamashita, Y.: Impact of stratospheric ozone on SH circulation change: a multimodel assessment, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 115, D00M07, doi:10.1029/2010JD014271, 2010.

SPARC: SPARC Report on the Evaluation of Chemistry-Climate Models, sPARC Report No. 5, WCRP-132, WMO/TD-No. 1526, edited by: Eyring, V., Shepherd, T. G., and Waugh, D. W., 426 pp., available at: 2735 <http://www.atmosphysics.utoronto.ca/SPARC>, 2010.

Stevenson, D. S., Young, P. J., Naik, V., Lamarque, J.-F., Shindell, D. T., Voulgarakis, A., Skeie, R. B., Dalsoren, S. B., Myhre, G., Berntsen, T. K., Folberth, G. A., Rumbold, S. T., Collins, W. J., MacKenzie, I. A., Doherty, R. M., Zeng, G., van Noije, T. P. C., Strunk, A., Bergmann, D., Cameron-Smith, P., Plummer, D. A., Strode, S. A., Horowitz, L., Lee, Y. H., Szopa, S., Sudo, K., Nagashima, T., Josse, B., Cionni, I., Righi, M., Eyring, V., Conley, A., Bowman, K. W., Wild, O., and Archibald, 2740 A.: Tropospheric ozone changes, radiative forcing and attribution to emissions in the Atmospheric Chemistry and Climate Model Intercomparison Project (ACCMIP), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 3063–3085, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-13-3063-2013>, 2013.

Stolarski, R. and Cicerone, R.: Stratospheric chlorine: a possible sink for ozone, *Can. J. Chem.*, 52, 1610–1615, doi:10.1139/v74-233, 1974.

2745 Stratospheric ozone depletion: The main driver of twentiethcentury atmospheric circulation changes in the SH, *J. Clim.*, 24, 795–812, 2011.

Tang, Y., Rumbold, S., Ellis, R., Kelley, D., Mulcahy, J., Sellar, A., Walton, J., Jones, C.: MOHC UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version [20201101.Earth System Grid Federation](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6113). [https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6113, 2019](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6113).

2750 Taylor, K. E., Stouffer, R. J., and Meehl, G. A.: An Overview of CMIP5 and the Experiment Design, *B. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 93, 485–498, <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-11-00094.1>, 2012

Telford, P. J., Braesicke, P., Morgenstern, O., and Pyle, J.: Reassessment of causes of ozone column variability following the eruption of Mount Pinatubo using a nudged CCM, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 9, 4251–4260, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-9-4251-2009>, 2009.

2755 Thompson, D. W. J. and Solomon, S.: Interpretation of recent SH climate change, *Science*, 296, 895–899, 2002.

Untch, A. and Simmons, A. J.: Increased stratospheric resolution in the ECMWF forecasting system, *ECMWF Newsletter*, 82, 2–8, 1999.

Velders, G. J. M. and Daniel, J. S.: Uncertainty analysis of projections of ozone-depleting substances: mixing ratios, EESC, ODPs, and GWPs, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 2757–2776, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-2757-2014>, 2014.

Deleted: Yongming;

Deleted: Steve;

Deleted: Rich;

Deleted: Douglas;

Deleted: Jane;

Deleted: Alistair;

Deleted: Jeremy;

Deleted: Colin (

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: Velders, G.

2770 Voldoire, A., Saint-Martin, D., Sénési, S., Decharme, B., Alias, A., Chevallier, M., Colin, J., Guérémy, J.-F., Michou, M.,
Moine, M.-P., Nabat, P., Roehrig, R., Salas y Mélia, D., Séférian, R., Valcke, S., Beau, I., Belamari, S., Berthet, S., Cassou,
C., Cattiaux, J., Deshayes, J., Douville, H., Frachisteguy, L., Ethé, C., Geoffroy, O., Lévy, C., Madec, G., Meurdesoif, Y.,
Msadek, R., Ribes, A., Sanchez-Gomez, E., and Terray, L.: Evaluation of CMIP6 DECK Experiments with CNRM-CM6-1, J.
Adv. Model. Earth Sy., 11, 2177–2213, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS001683>, 2019.

775 Voldoire, A.: CMIP6 simulations of the CNRM-CERFACS based on CNRM-CM6-1 model for CMIP experiment historical.
Version 20201101. Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4066>, 2018.

Deleted: Voldoire (2018).

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: Voldoire (

Deleted: 2019).

Deleted: ssp126

Deleted: 20191101

Deleted: 4184

Deleted: Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245.
Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4189>

Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Version 20191101
Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4197>

Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Version 20191101
Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4224>

Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp119. Version 20191101
Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4182>

Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Version 20191101
Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4186>

Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Version 20191101
Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4191>

Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Version 20191101
Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4199>

Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp343. Version 20191101
Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4213>

Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp460. Version 20191101
Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4217>

Voldoire, Aurore (2019). CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Version 20191101
Earth System Grid Federation.

<https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.4226>

2780 Weber, M., Coldewey-Egbers, M., Fioletov, V. E., Frith, S. M., Wild, J. D., Burrows, J. P., Long, C. S., and Loyola, D.: Total
ozone trends from 1979 to 2016 derived from five merged observational datasets – the emergence into ozone recovery, Atmos.
Chem. Phys., 18, 2097–2117, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp18-2097-2018>, 2018.

785 Wieners, K.-H., Giorgetta, M., Jungclaus, J., Reick, C., Esch, M., Bittner, M., Legutke, S., Schupfner, M., Wachsmann, F.,
Gayler, V., Haak, H., de Vrese, P., Raddatz, T., Mauritsen, T., von Storch, J.-S., Behrens, J., Brovkin, V., Claussen, M.,
Crueger, T., Fast, I., Fiedler, S., Hagemann, S., Hohenegger, C., Jahns, T., Kloster, S., Kinne, S., Lasslop, G., Kornblueh, L.,
Marotzke, J., Matei, D., Meraner, K., Mikolajewicz, U., Modalı, K., Müller, W., Nabel, J., Notz, D., Peters, K., Pincus, R.,
Pohlmann, H., Pongratz, J., Rast, S., Schmidt, H., Schnur, R., Schulzweida, U., Six, K., Stevens, B., Voigt, A., Roeckner, E.:
MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid
Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6595>, 2019.

2790 World Meteorological Organization (WMO): Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2018, Global Ozone Research and
Monitoring, Project-Report No. 58, 588 pp., Geneva, Switzerland, 2018.

Wu, T., Chu, M., Dong, M., Fang, Y., Jie, W., Li, J., Li, W., Liu, Q., Shi, X., Xin, X., Yan, J., Zhang, F., Zhang, J., Zhang, L.,
Zhang, Y.: BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20201101. Earth System Grid
Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.2948>, 2020.

795 Wu, T., Lu, Y., Fang, Y., Xin, X., Li, L., Li, W., Jie, W., Zhang, J., Liu, Y., Zhang, L., Zhang, F., Zhang, Y., Wu, F., Li, J.,
Chu, M., Wang, Z., Shi, X., Liu, X., Wei, M., Huang, A., Zhang, Y., and Liu, X.: The Beijing Climate Center Climate System
Model (BCC-CSM): the main progress from CMIP5 to CMIP6, Geosci. Model Dev., 12, 1573–1600,
<https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-1573-2019>, 2019a.

2845 Wu, T., Zhang, F., Zhang, J., Jie, W., Zhang, Y., Wu, F., Li, L., Liu, X., Lu, X., Zhang, L., Wang, J., and Hu, A.: Beijing Climate Center Earth System Model version 1 (BCC-ESM1): Model Description and Evaluation, *Geosci. Model Dev. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-2019-172>, in review, 2019b.

Xin, X., Wu, T., Shi, X., Zhang, F., Li, J., Chu, M., Liu, Q., Yan, J., Ma, Q., Wei, M.: BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 [ScenarioMIP](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.1732). Version [20201101](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.1732).Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.1732>, 2019.

Young, P. J., Archibald, A. T., Bowman, K. W., Lamarque, J.-F., Naik, V., Stevenson, D. S., Tilmes, S., Voulgarakis, A., Wild, O., Bergmann, D., Cameron-Smith, P., Cionni, I., Collins, W. J., Dalsøren, S. B., Doherty, R. M., Eyring, V., Faluvegi, G., Horowitz, L. W., Josse, B., Lee, Y. H., MacKenzie, I. A., Nagashima, T., Plummer, D. A., Righi, M., Rumbold, S. T., Skeie, R. B., Shindell, D. T., Strode, S. A., Sudo, K., Szopa, S., and Zeng, G.: Preindustrial to end 21st century projections of tropospheric ozone from the Atmospheric Chemistry and Climate Model Intercomparison Project (ACCMIP), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 2063-2090, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-13-2063-2013>, 2013.

Young, P. J., Naik, V., Fiore, A. M., Gaudel, A., Guo, J., Lin, M. Y., Neu, J. L., Parrish, D. D., Rieder, H. E., Schnell, J. L., Tilmes, S., Wild, O., Zhang, L., Ziemke, J. R., Brandt, J., Delcлоo, A., Doherty, R. M., Geels, C., Hegglin, M. I., Hu, L., Im, U., Kumar, R., Luhar, A., Murray, L., Plummer, D., Rodriguez, J., Saiz-Lopez, A., Schultz, M. G., Woodhouse, M. T., and Zeng, G.: Tropospheric Ozone Assessment Report: Assessment of global-scale model performance for global and regional ozone distributions, variability, and trends, *Elem. Sci. Anth.*, 6, 10, <https://doi.org/10.1525/elementa.265>, 2018.

Yukimoto, S., Kawai, H., Koshiro, T., Oshima, N., Yoshida, K., Urakawa, S., Tsujino, H., Deushi, M., Tanaka, T., Hosaka, M., Yabu, S., Yoshimura, H., Shindo, E., Mizuta, R., Obata, A., Adachi, Y. and Ishii, M.: The Meteorological Research Institute Earth System Model version 2.0, MRI-ESM2.0: Description and basic evaluation of the physical component, *J. Meteor. Soc. Jpn.*, 97, <https://doi.org/10.2151/jmsj.2019-051>, in press, 2019.

Yukimoto, S., Koshiro, T., Kawai, H., Oshima, N., Yoshida, K., Urakawa, S., Tsujino, H., Deushi, M., Tanaka, T., Hosaka, M., Yoshimura, H., Shindo, E., Mizuta, R., Ishii, M., Obata, A., Adachi, Y.: MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version [20201101](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6842).Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6842>, 2019.

Yukimoto, S., Koshiro, T., Kawai, H., Oshima, N., Yoshida, K., Urakawa, S., Tsujino, H., Deushi, M., Tanaka, T., Hosaka, M., Yoshimura, H., Shindo, E., Mizuta, R., Ishii, M., Obata, A., Adachi, Y.: MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP. Version [20201101](https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.638).Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.638>, 2019.

Deleted: Tongwen;..., Shi, X., Zhang, F., Li, J., Chu, Min; Dong, Min; Fang, Yongjie; Jie, Weihu; Li, Jianglong; Li, Weiping;..., Liu, Qianxia; Shi, Xueli; Xin, Xiaoge;..., Yan, Jinghui; Zhang, Fang; Zhang, Jie; Zhang, Li; Zhang, Yanwu (2018)..., Ma, Q., Wei, M.: BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical...ScenarioMIP. Version 20191101 ...0201101.Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.2948>

Xin, Xiaoge; Wu, Tongwen; Shi, Xueli; Zhang, Fang; Li, Jianglong; Chu, Min; Liu, Qianxia; Yan, Jinghui; Ma, Qiang; Wei, Min (2019). BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.3028> ... [10]

Deleted: Xin, Xiaoge; Wu, Tongwen; Shi, Xueli; Zhang, Fang; Li, Jianglong; Chu, Min; Liu, Qianxia; Yan, Jinghui; Ma, Qiang; Wei, Min (2019). BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.3030>

Xin, Xiaoge; Wu, Tongwen; Shi, Xueli; Zhang, Fang; Li, Jianglong; Chu, Min; Liu, Qianxia; Yan, Jinghui; Ma, Qiang; Wei, Min (2019). BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.3035>

Xin, Xiaoge; Wu, Tongwen; Shi, Xueli; Zhang, Fang; Li, Jianglong; Chu, Min; Liu, Qianxia; Yan, Jinghui; Ma, Qiang; Wei, Min (2019). BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Version 20191101 Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.3050>

Deleted: .

Deleted: Seiji;..., Koshiro, Tsuyoshi;..., Kawai, Hideaki;..., Oshima, Naga;..., Yoshida, Kohei;..., Urakawa, Shogo;..., Hiroyuki;..., Deushi, Makoto;..., Tanaka, Taichu;..., Hosaka, Masahiro;..., Yoshimura, Hiromasa;..., Shindo, Eiki;..., Mizuta, Ryō;..., Ishii, Masayoshi;..., Obata, Atsushi;..., Adachi, Yukimasa (2019)... MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Version 20191101

Deleted: Seiji;..., Koshiro, Tsuyoshi;..., Kawai, Hideaki;..., Oshima, Naga;..., Yoshida, Kohei;..., Urakawa, Shogo;..., Tsujino, Hiroyuki;..., Deushi, Makoto;..., Tanaka, Taichu;..., Hosaka, Masahiro;..., Yoshimura, Hiromasa;..., Shindo, Eiki;..., Mizuta, Ryō;..., Ishii, Masayoshi;..., Obata, Atsushi;..., Adachi, Yukimasa (2019)... MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp119... Version 20191101 ...0201101.Earth System Grid Federation. <https://doi.org/10.22033/ESGF/CMIP6.6928>

Model	Resolution	Stratospheric Chemistry	Ozone	Water Vapor	Datasets
<u>AWI-ESM-1-1-LR</u>	<u>192 x 96 longitude/latitude; 47 levels; top level 80 km</u>	<u>Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)</u>	<u>Historical (1)</u>	<u>Historical (1)</u>	<u>Danek et al. 2020</u>
<u>BCC-CSM2-MR</u>	<u>320 x 160 longitude/latitude; 46 levels; top level 1.46 hPa</u>	<u>Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)</u>	<u>Historical (3)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (1)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (1)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (1)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (1)</u>	<u>Historical (3)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (1)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (1)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (1)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (1)</u>	<u>Wu et al., 2019</u> <u>Xin et al., 2019</u>
<u>BCC-ESM1</u>	<u>128 x 64 longitude/latitude; 26 levels; top level 2.19 hPa</u>	<u>Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)</u>	<u>Historical (3)</u>	<u>Historical (3)</u>	<u>Zhang et al., 2018</u>
<u>CESM2</u>	<u>288 x 192 longitude/latitude; 32 levels; top level 2.25 hPa</u>	<u>Prescribed (other)</u>	<u>Historical (11)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (1)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (1)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (2)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (2)</u>	<u>Historical (11)</u> -- <u>SSP2-4.5 (1)</u> -- --	<u>Danabasoglu, 2019a</u> <u>Danabasoglu, 2019b</u>
<u>CESM2-FV2</u>	<u>144 x 96 longitude/latitude; 32 levels; top level 2.25 hPa</u>	<u>Prescribed (other)</u>	<u>Historical (1)</u>	<u>Historical (1)</u>	<u>Danabasoglu, 2019c</u>
<u>CESM2-WACCM</u>	<u>144 x 96 longitude/latitude; 70 levels; top level 4.5e-06 hPa</u>	<u>Interactive chemistry</u>	<u>Historical (3)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (1)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (1)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (3)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (1)</u>	<u>Historical (3)</u> -- <u>SSP2-4.5 (1)</u> -- --	<u>Danabasoglu, 2019d</u> <u>Danabasoglu, 2019e</u>
<u>CESM2-WACCM-FV2</u>	<u>144 x 96 longitude/latitude; 70 levels; top level 4.5e-06 hPa</u>	<u>Interactive chemistry</u>	<u>Historical (1)</u>	<u>Historical (1)</u>	<u>Danabasoglu, 2019f</u>
<u>CNRM-CM6-1</u>	<u>T127; Gaussian Reduced with 24572 grid points in total distributed over 128 latitude circles (with 256 grid points per latitude circle between 30degN and 30degS reducing to 20 grid points per latitude circle at 88.9degN and 88.9degS); 91 levels; top level 78.4 km</u>	<u>Simplified online scheme</u>	<u>Historical (19)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (6)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (6)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (6)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (6)</u>	<u>Historical (19)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (6)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (6)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (6)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (6)</u>	<u>Voldoire, 2018</u> <u>Voldoire, 2019</u>

- Inserted Cells ... [16]
- Formatted ... [17]
- Formatted ... [19]
- Formatted ... [18]
- Deleted: References
- Formatted ... [14]
- Formatted ... [15]
- Formatted ... [25]
- Formatted ... [30]
- Formatted ... [20]
- Inserted Cells ... [22]
- Formatted ... [21]
- Formatted ... [23]
- Formatted ... [31]
- Deleted: 2019a ... [35]
- Formatted ... [26]
- Formatted ... [36]
- Formatted ... [24]
- Formatted ... [27]
- Formatted ... [32]
- Formatted ... [28]
- Formatted ... [33]
- Formatted ... [29]
- Formatted ... [34]
- Formatted ... [41]
- Formatted ... [42]
- Formatted ... [43]
- Formatted ... [37]
- Formatted ... [38]
- Formatted ... [39]
- Formatted ... [40]
- Formatted ... [46]
- Formatted ... [47]
- Formatted ... [49]
- Formatted ... [54]
- Formatted ... [44]
- Formatted ... [45]
- Deleted: ozone fields
- Formatted ... [48]
- Formatted ... [50]
- Deleted: 1 ... [56]
- Formatted ... [57]
- Formatted ... [51]
- Formatted ... [55]
- Formatted ... [52]
- Formatted ... [53]
- Formatted ... [61]
- Formatted ... [62]
- Formatted ... [64]
- Formatted ... [69]
- Formatted ... [58]
- Formatted ... [59]
- Inserted Cells ... [60]
- Formatted ... [63]

<p>CNRM-ESM2-1</p> <p>T127; Gaussian Reduced with 24572 grid points in total distributed over 128 latitude circles (with 256 grid points per latitude circle between 30degN and 30degS reducing to 20 grid points per latitude circle at 88.9degN and 88.9degS); 91 levels; top level 78.4 km</p>	<p>Interactive chemistry</p>	<p>Historical (5)</p> <p>SSP1-1.9 (5) SSP1-2.6 (5) SSP2-4.5 (5) SSP3-7.0 (5) SSP4-3.4 (5) SSP4-6.0 (5) SSP5-8.5 (5)</p>	<p>Historical (5)</p> <p>SSP1-1.9 (5) SSP2-4.5 (5) SSP3-7.0 (5) SSP4-3.4 (5) SSP4-6.0 (5) SSP5-8.5 (5)</p>	<p>Seferian, 2018</p> <p>Seferian, 2019</p>	Deleted: , SSP1- Formatted ... [110] Formatted ... [95] Formatted ... [98] Formatted ... [96] Formatted ... [99] Formatted ... [101] Formatted ... [103] Formatted ... [111] Formatted ... [102]
					Deleted: Voldoire, 2019c Formatted ... [119] Formatted ... [97] Formatted ... [100] Formatted ... [104] Deleted: SSP1-2.6 Formatted ... [120] Formatted ... [121] Formatted ... [105] Formatted ... [112] Formatted ... [113] Formatted ... [114]
					Deleted: Voldoire, 2019c Formatted ... [119] Formatted ... [97] Formatted ... [100] Formatted ... [104] Deleted: SSP1-2.6 Formatted ... [120] Formatted ... [121] Formatted ... [105] Formatted ... [112] Formatted ... [113] Formatted ... [114]
					Deleted: Voldoire, 2019c Formatted ... [119] Formatted ... [97] Formatted ... [100] Formatted ... [104] Deleted: SSP1-2.6 Formatted ... [120] Formatted ... [121] Formatted ... [105] Formatted ... [112] Formatted ... [113] Formatted ... [114]
					Deleted: Voldoire, 2019c Formatted ... [119] Formatted ... [97] Formatted ... [100] Formatted ... [104] Deleted: SSP1-2.6 Formatted ... [120] Formatted ... [121] Formatted ... [105] Formatted ... [112] Formatted ... [113] Formatted ... [114]
					Deleted: Voldoire, 2019c Formatted ... [119] Formatted ... [97] Formatted ... [100] Formatted ... [104] Deleted: SSP1-2.6 Formatted ... [120] Formatted ... [121] Formatted ... [105] Formatted ... [112] Formatted ... [113] Formatted ... [114]
					Deleted: Voldoire, 2019c Formatted ... [119] Formatted ... [97] Formatted ... [100] Formatted ... [104] Deleted: SSP1-2.6 Formatted ... [120] Formatted ... [121] Formatted ... [105] Formatted ... [112] Formatted ... [113] Formatted ... [114]
					Deleted: Voldoire, 2019c Formatted ... [119] Formatted ... [97] Formatted ... [100] Formatted ... [104] Deleted: SSP1-2.6 Formatted ... [120] Formatted ... [121] Formatted ... [105] Formatted ... [112] Formatted ... [113] Formatted ... [114]
					Deleted: Voldoire, 2019c Formatted ... [119] Formatted ... [97] Formatted ... [100] Formatted ... [104] Deleted: SSP1-2.6 Formatted ... [120] Formatted ... [121] Formatted ... [105] Formatted ... [112] Formatted ... [113] Formatted ... [114]
					Deleted: Voldoire, 2019c Formatted ... [119] Formatted ... [97] Formatted ... [100] Formatted ... [104] Deleted: SSP1-2.6 Formatted ... [120] Formatted ... [121] Formatted ... [105] Formatted ... [112] Formatted ... [113] Formatted ... [114]
E3SM-1-0	Cubed sphere spectral-element grid; 5400 elements with p=3; 1 deg average grid spacing; 90 x 90 x 6 longitude/latitude/cubeface; 72 levels; top level 0.1 hPa	Simplified online scheme	Historical (5)	--	Bader et al., 2019a
E3SM-1-1	Cubed sphere spectral-element grid; 5400 elements with p=3; 1 deg average grid spacing; 90 x 90 x 6 longitude/latitude/cubeface; 72 levels; top level 0.1 hPa	Simplified online scheme	Historical (1)	Historical (1)	Bader et al., 2019b
FGOALS-g3	180 x 80 longitude/latitude; 26 levels; top level 2.19hPa	Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)	Historical (3) SSP1-2.6 (1) SSP3-7.0 (1) SSP5-8.5 (1)	--	Li, 2019
GFDL-CM4	360 x 180 longitude/latitude; 33 levels; top level 1 hPa	Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)	Historical (1) SSP2-4.5 (1) SSP5-8.5 (1)	Historical (1) SSP2-4.5 (1) SSP5-8.5 (1)	Guo et al., 2018a Guo et al., 2018b
GFDL-ESM4	360 x 180 longitude/latitude; 49 levels; top level 1 Pa	Interactive chemistry	Historical (1) SSP1-1.9 (1) SSP2-2.6 (1) SSP2-4.5 (1) SSP3-7.0 (1) SSP5-8.5 (1)	Historical (1) SSP1-2.6 (1) SSP2-4.5 (1) SSP3-7.0 (1)	Krasting et al., 2018 John et al., 2018
IPSL-CM6A-LR	144 x 143 longitude/latitude; 79 levels; top level 80 km	Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)	Historical (20) SSP1-1.9 (1) SSP1-2.6 (3) SSP2-4.5 (2) SSP3-7.0 (10) SSP4-3.4 (1) SSP5-8.5 (1)	Historical (20) SSP1-1.9 (1) SSP1-2.6 (3) SSP2-4.5 (2) SSP3-7.0 (10) SSP4-3.4 (1) SSP5-8.5 (1)	Boucher et al., 2018 Boucher et al., 2019

<u>MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM</u>	<u>192 x 96 longitude/latitude; 47 levels; top level 0.01 hPa</u>	<u>Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)</u>	<u>Historical (2)</u>	<u>Historical (2)</u>	<u>Neubauer et al., 2019</u>
<u>MPI-ESM1-2-HR</u>	<u>384 x 192 longitude/latitude; 95 levels; top level 0.01 hPa</u>	<u>Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)</u>	<u>Historical (10)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (2)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (2)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (10)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (2)</u>	<u>Historical (10)</u> <u>--</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (2)</u> <u>--</u> <u>--</u>	<u>Jungclaus et al., 2019</u>
<u>MPI-ESM1-2-LR</u>	<u>192 x 96 longitude/latitude; 47 levels; top level 0.01 hPa</u>	<u>Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)</u>	<u>Historical (10)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (3)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (3)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (3)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (3)</u>	<u>Historical (10)</u> <u>--</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (3)</u> <u>--</u> <u>--</u>	<u>Wieners et al., 2019</u>
<u>MRI-ESM2-0</u>	<u>192 x 96 longitude/latitude; 80 levels; top level 0.01 hPa</u>	<u>Interactive chemistry</u>	<u>Historical (5)</u> <u>SSP1-1.9 (1)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (1)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (5)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (5)</u> <u>SSP4-3.4 (1)</u> <u>SSP4-6.0 (1)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (1)</u>	<u>Historical (5)</u> <u>SSP1-1.9 (1)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (1)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (5)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (5)</u> <u>SSP4-3.4 (1)</u> <u>SSP4-6.0 (1)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (1)</u>	<u>Yukimoto et al., 2019a</u> <u>Yukimoto et al., 2019b</u>
<u>NorESM2-MM</u>	<u>288 x 192; 32 levels; top level 3 hPa</u>	<u>Prescribed (other)</u>	<u>Historical (1)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (1)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (1)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (1)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (1)</u>	<u>Historical (1)</u> <u>--</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (1)</u> <u>--</u> <u>--</u>	<u>Bentsen et al., 2019</u>
<u>SAMO-UNICON</u>	<u>288 x 192 longitude/latitude; 30 levels; top level ~2 hPa</u>	<u>Prescribed (CMIP6 dataset)</u>	<u>Historical (1)</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>Park and Shin, 2019</u>
<u>UKESM1-0-LL</u>	<u>192 x 144 longitude/latitude; 85 levels; top level 85 km</u>	<u>Interactive chemistry</u>	<u>Historical (9)</u> <u>SSP1-1.9 (5)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (5)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (5)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (5)</u> <u>SSP4-3.4 (5)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (5)</u>	<u>Historical (9)</u> <u>SSP1-1.9 (5)</u> <u>SSP1-2.6 (5)</u> <u>SSP2-4.5 (5)</u> <u>SSP3-7.0 (5)</u> <u>SSP4-3.4 (5)</u> <u>SSP5-8.5 (5)</u>	<u>Tang et al., 2019</u> <u>Good et al., 2019</u>

Table 1. Overview of models and data available at the time this manuscript was prepared, providing model name, horizontal and vertical resolution, the stratospheric chemistry scheme used, the simulations each model performed and the ESGF reference for the model datasets. For the stratospheric chemistry scheme, models use either interactive chemistry (denoting fully coupled, complex chemistry schemes), simplified online schemes (denoting simple, linear schemes), or prescribe stratospheric ozone fields. Most models prescribing stratospheric ozone use the CMIP6 dataset (Checa-Garcia, 2018b), except CESM2, CESM2-FV2, and NorESM2 which prescribe ozone values from simulations performed with the CESM2-WACCM model. Numbers in parentheses in the ozone and water vapour columns give the number of ensemble members that performed each of the listed simulations.

240

- Formatted** ... [209]
- Formatted** ... [212]
- Formatted** ... [220]
- Formatted** ... [210]
- Formatted** ... [228]
- Inserted Cells** ... [208]
- Formatted** ... [206]
- Formatted** ... [207]
- Formatted** ... [211]
- Formatted** ... [213]
- Formatted** ... [221]
- Formatted** ... [214]
- Formatted** ... [222]
- Formatted** ... [229]
- Formatted** ... [215]
- Formatted** ... [223]
- Formatted** ... [216]
- Formatted** ... [224]
- Deleted:** Yukimoto et al., 2019c[†] ... [230]
- Formatted** ... [231]
- Formatted** ... [217]
- Formatted** ... [225]
- Formatted** ... [218]
- Formatted** ... [226]
- Formatted** ... [219]
- Formatted** ... [227]
- Formatted** ... [237]
- Formatted** ... [232]
- Formatted** ... [233]
- Inserted Cells** ... [234]
- Formatted** ... [235]
- Formatted** ... [236]
- Formatted** ... [243]
- Formatted** ... [250]
- Formatted** ... [238]
- Formatted** ... [239]
- Formatted** ... [240]
- Formatted** ... [241]
- Formatted** ... [244]
- Formatted** ... [251]
- Formatted** ... [257]
- Deleted:** 2019a[†] ... [258]
- Formatted** ... [259]
- Formatted** ... [242]
- Formatted** ... [245]
- Formatted** ... [252]
- Formatted** ... [246]
- Formatted** ... [253]
- Formatted** ... [247]
- Formatted** ... [254]
- Formatted** ... [248]
- Formatted** ... [255]
- Formatted** ... [249]
- Formatted** ... [256]

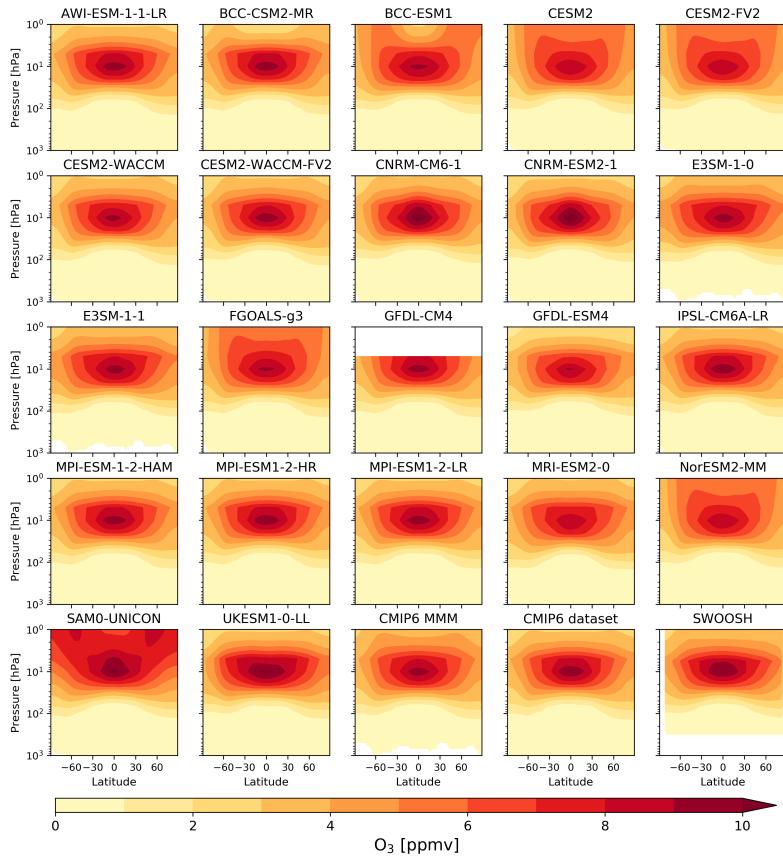


Figure 1: Latitude vs altitude annual mean, zonal mean ozone mixing ratios (ppmv), averaged from 2000 to 2014, for each CMIP6 model, the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM), the CMIP6 ozone dataset used by models prescribing stratospheric ozone, and the SWOOSH combined dataset. GFDL-CM4 did not provide ozone output in the upper stratosphere, while the SWOOSH combined dataset only extends from ~300 hPa to 1 hPa.

Deleted: for CMIP6 models and observations. Climatological ozone volume ...
Deleted: ppm) for
Deleted: -
Deleted:) and

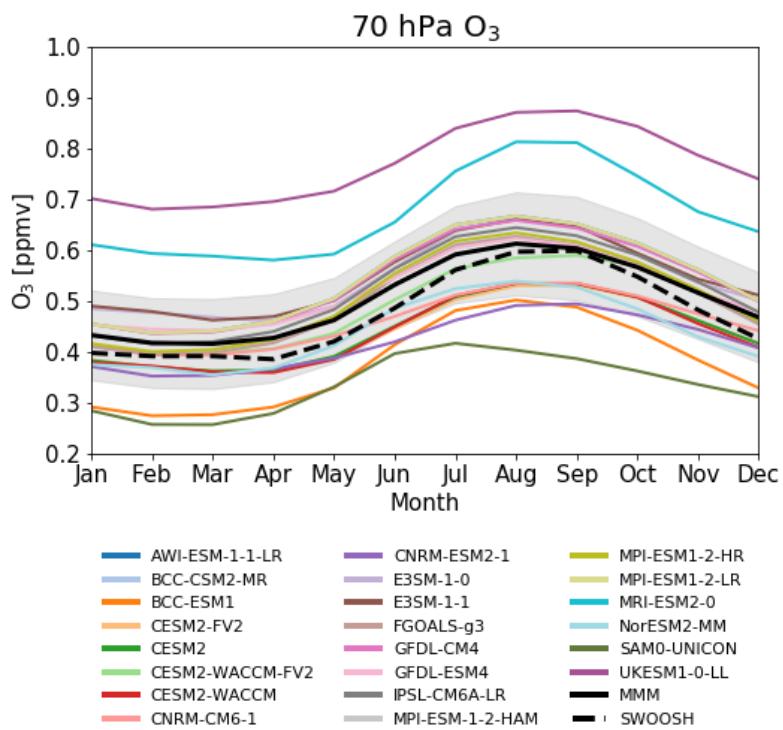


Figure 2: Climatological (2000–2014) seasonal cycle of ozone (in ppbv) at 70 hPa (15°S–15°N average) for CMIP6 models, the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM; solid black line) and SWOOSH combined ozone dataset (dashed black line).

Deleted:Page Break.....

70 hPa O₃

O₃ [ppbv]

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Month

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: 1

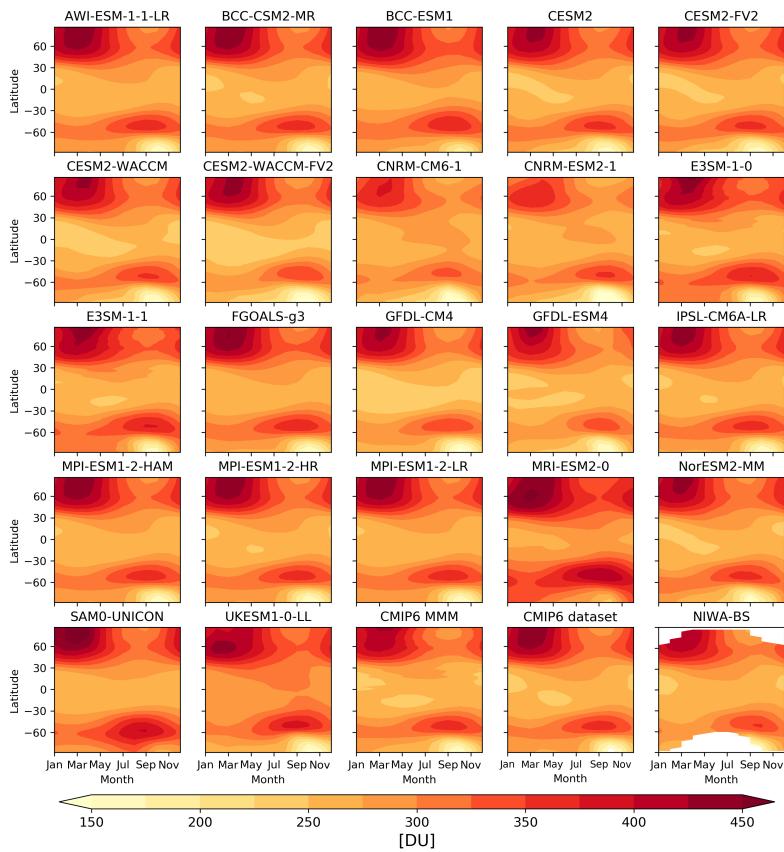
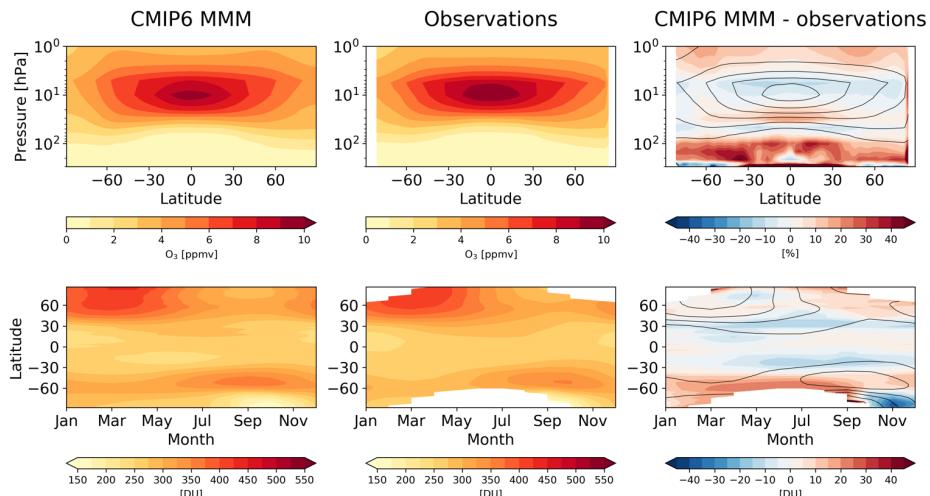
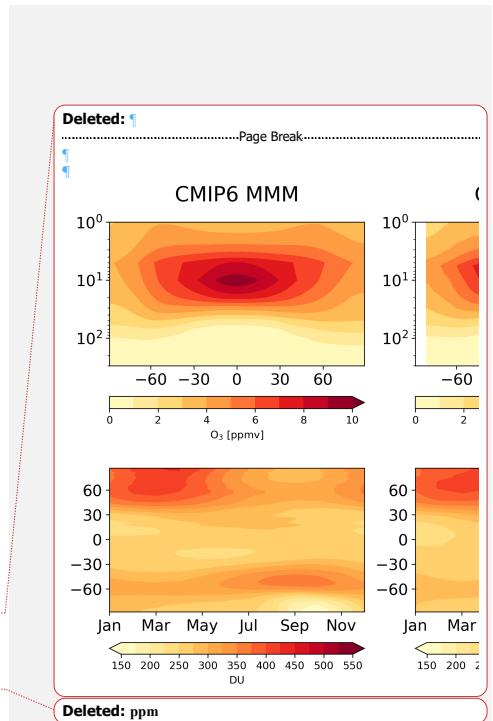


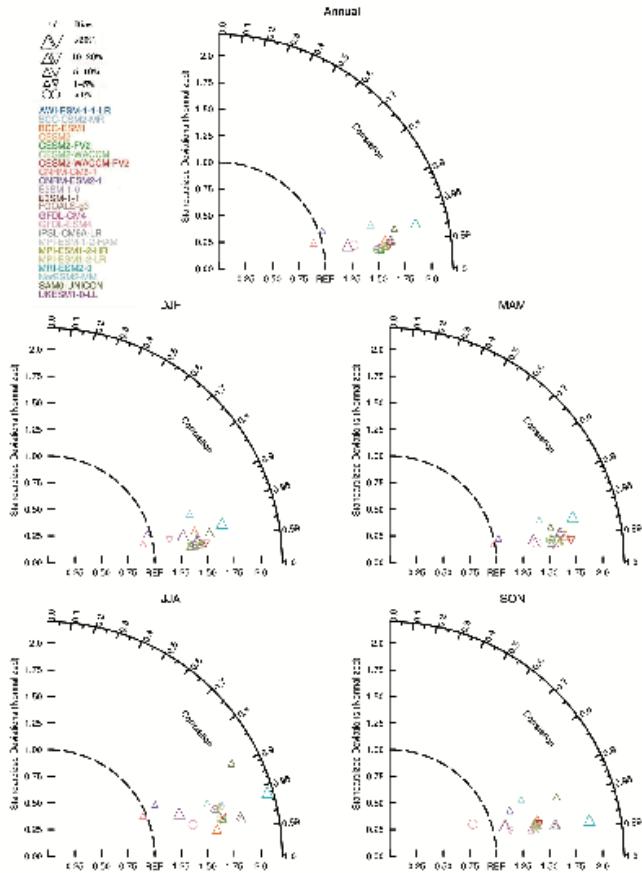
Figure 3: Month vs latitude climatological total column ozone (DU), averaged from 2000 to 2014, for each CMIP6 model, the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM), the CMIP6 ozone dataset used by models prescribing stratospheric ozone and the NIWA-BS dataset.

- Deleted: total column ozone for CMIP6 models and observations. Climatological
- Deleted:) for
- Deleted: -
- Deleted:) and
- Deleted: (units to be corrected, MMM to be calculated and patched NIWA-BS dataset to be used



3315 Figure 4: Top row: 2000–2014 climatological zonal mean ozone for the CMIP6 multi-model mean (left), SWOOSH combined ozone dataset (centre) in [ppmv](#), and corresponding differences (right) in %. Bottom row: 2000–2014 climatological total column ozone for the CMIP6 multi-model mean (left), NIWA-BS dataset (centre) and corresponding differences (right) in DU.



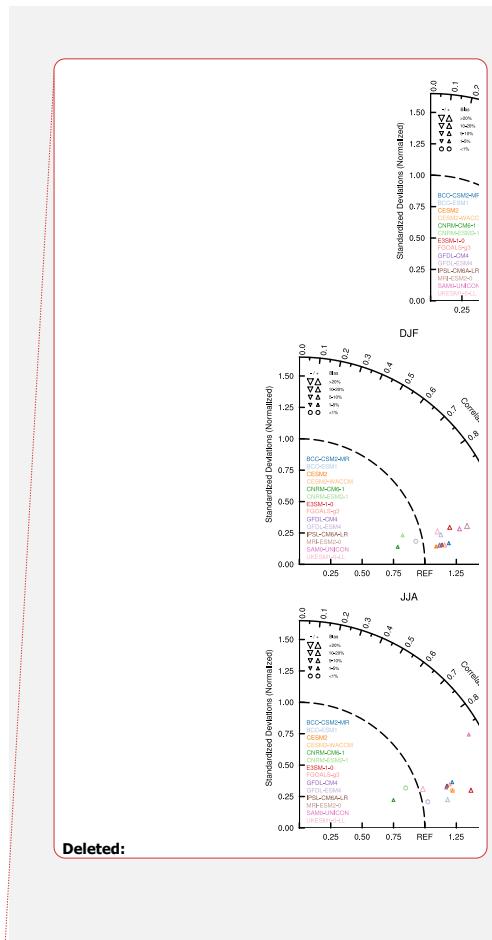


325

Figure 5: Taylor diagrams for annual and seasonal (DJF, MAM, JJA and SON) mean total column ozone for the 22 CMIP6 models compared with the NIWA-BS dataset over 60°S–60°N for the period 2000–2014. On the Taylor diagrams, angular axes show spatial correlations between modelled and observed TCO; radial axes show spatial standard deviation (root-mean-square deviation), normalized against that of the observation; ‘REF’ represents the reference line; different symbols denote the percentage bias between observation and model. Each symbol represents an individual CMIP6 model.

330

79



Deleted: TCO between

Deleted: and 14 CMIP6 models

Deleted: dot

Deleted: a

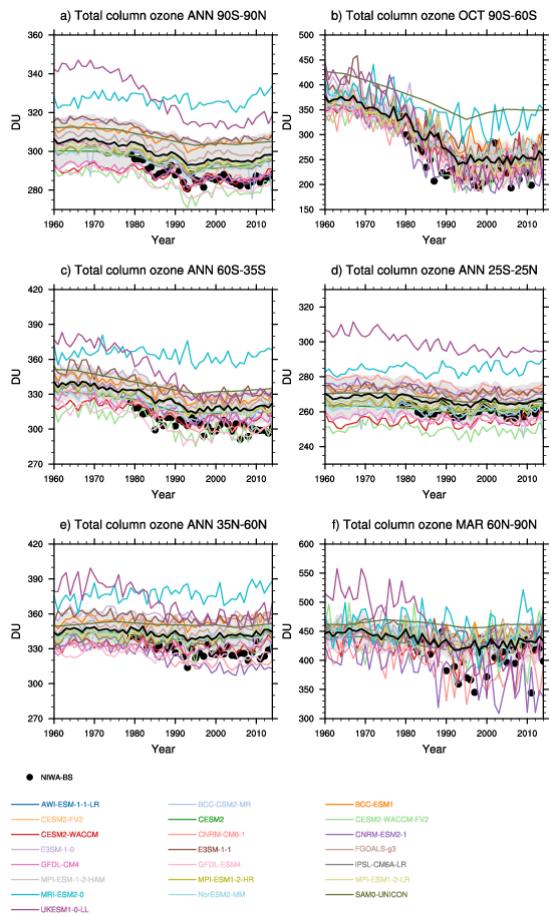
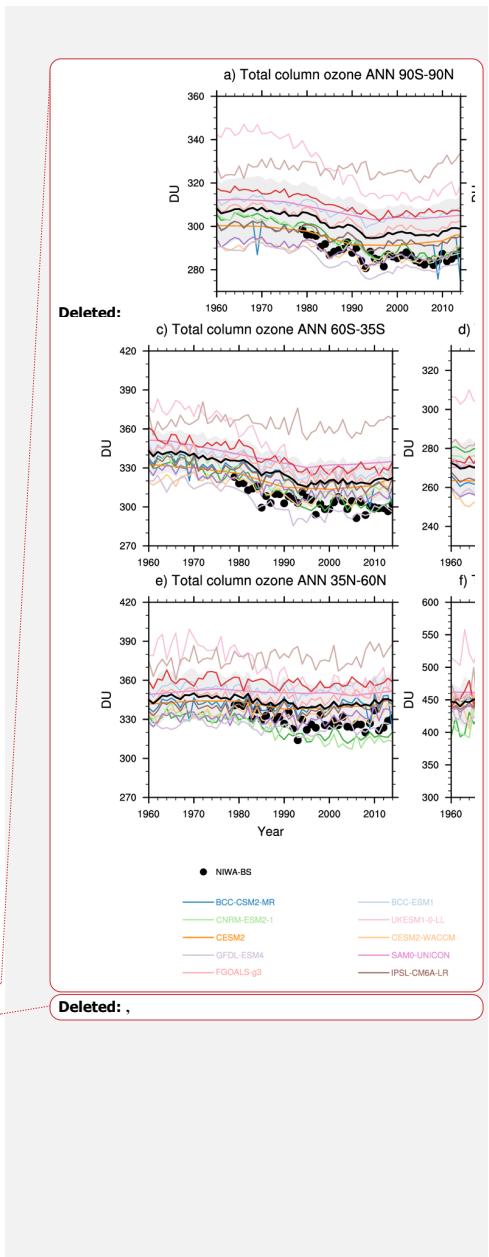


Figure 6: Total column ozone for the individual CMIP6 models (coloured lines), the CMIP6 multi-model mean (black line) and NIWA-BS dataset (black circles), from 1960-2014, for a) annual mean values averaged from 90°S-90°N, b) October monthly mean values averaged from 90°S-60°S, c) annual mean values averaged from 60°S-35°S, d) annual mean values averaged from 25°S-25°N, e) annual mean values averaged from 35°N-60°N and f) March monthly mean values averaged from 60°N-90°N.

3340



	90S-90N	25N-25S	35N-60N	35S-60S	60N-90N	60S-90S	
Models	Annual mean	Annual mean	Annual mean	Annual mean	March mean	Oct mean	
Modelled trends in total column ozone (TCO) between 1980 and 2000 (DU/year)							
Ground-based	-0.56 ± 0.11	-0.08 ± 0.10	-0.84 ± 0.25	-0.90 ± 0.17	-3.18 ± 0.95	-5.25 ± 0.77	
NOAA-SBUV	-0.74 ± 0.12	-0.16 ± 0.13	-1.12 ± 0.21	-1.21 ± 0.18	-3.30 ± 0.96	-3.99 ± 0.80	Deleted: 90S-90N
NASA TOMS-SBUV-OMI	-0.67 ± 0.13	-0.19 ± 0.12	-0.89 ± 0.23	-1.06 ± 0.17	-2.95 ± 0.91	-3.70 ± 0.82	Deleted: 25N-25S
NIWA-BS	-0.61 ± 0.12	-0.10 ± 0.11	-0.88 ± 0.23	-0.87 ± 0.16	-3.18 ± 0.92	-3.80 ± 0.78	Deleted: 35N-60N
AWI-ESM-1-1-LR (1)	-0.44 ± 0.10	-0.13 ± 0.10	-0.28 ± 0.15	-0.85 ± 0.18	-0.78 ± 0.49	-4.73 ± 0.95	Deleted: 35S-60S
BCC-CSM2-MR (3)	-0.44 ± 0.10	-0.13 ± 0.10	-0.28 ± 0.15	-0.87 ± 0.18	-0.80 ± 0.51	-4.87 ± 0.98	Deleted: 60N-90N
BCC-ESM1 (3)	-0.40 ± 0.09	-0.13 ± 0.08	-0.21 ± 0.14	-0.92 ± 0.18	-0.59 ± 0.46	-4.22 ± 0.80	Deleted: 60S-90S
CESM2 (11)	-0.32 ± 0.04	-0.08 ± 0.02	-0.24 ± 0.04	-0.59 ± 0.05	-0.43 ± 0.08	-3.98 ± 0.22	[274]
CESM2-FV2 (1)	-0.32 ± 0.04	-0.08 ± 0.02	-0.24 ± 0.04	-0.59 ± 0.05	-0.41 ± 0.08	-4.02 ± 0.33	Formatted
CESM2-WACCM (3)	-0.37 ± 0.11	-0.04 ± 0.09	-0.25 ± 0.11	-0.78 ± 0.15	-0.55 ± 0.56	-5.36 ± 0.76	[262]
CESM2-WACCM-FV2 (1)	-0.58 ± 0.15	-0.17 ± 0.11	-0.55 ± 0.32	-1.04 ± 0.27	-2.02 ± 1.23	-4.51 ± 1.29	Formatted
CNRM-CM6-1 (19)	-0.77 ± 0.06	-0.37 ± 0.05	-0.78 ± 0.08	-1.32 ± 0.11	-1.74 ± 0.34	-4.52 ± 0.58	[263]
CNRM-ESM2-1 (5)	-0.77 ± 0.06	-0.33 ± 0.05	-0.95 ± 0.08	-1.09 ± 0.10	-2.81 ± 0.48	-4.70 ± 0.50	[264]
E3SM-1-0 (5)	-0.44 ± 0.03	-0.13 ± 0.04	-0.17 ± 0.05	-0.90 ± 0.07	-0.75 ± 0.23	-5.16 ± 0.60	Formatted
E3SM-1-1 (1)	-0.44 ± 0.03	-0.20 ± 0.09	-0.19 ± 0.11	-0.80 ± 0.15	-0.15 ± 0.53	-4.29 ± 1.00	[265]
FGOALS-g3 (3)	-0.42 ± 0.10	-0.18 ± 0.10	-0.32 ± 0.15	-0.89 ± 0.18	-0.82 ± 0.47	-4.66 ± 0.92	[266]
GFDL-CM4 (1)	-0.41 ± 0.10	-0.11 ± 0.09	-0.25 ± 0.15	-0.82 ± 0.18	-0.73 ± 0.48	-4.75 ± 0.95	Formatted
GFDL-ESM4 (1)	-0.49 ± 0.10	-0.17 ± 0.08	-0.33 ± 0.13	-0.99 ± 0.17	-0.78 ± 0.54	-4.87 ± 1.15	[267]
IPSL-CM6A-LR (20)	-0.43 ± 0.09	-0.14 ± 0.09	-0.29 ± 0.15	-0.81 ± 0.17	-0.78 ± 0.47	-4.73 ± 0.94	[268]
MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM (2)	-0.44 ± 0.10	-0.13 ± 0.10	-0.28 ± 0.15	-0.85 ± 0.18	-0.78 ± 0.49	-4.73 ± 0.95	Formatted
MPI-ESM1-2-HR (10)	-0.43 ± 0.10	-0.13 ± 0.09	-0.26 ± 0.15	-0.83 ± 0.18	-0.76 ± 0.49	-4.75 ± 0.95	[269]
MPI-ESM1-2-LR (10)	-0.44 ± 0.10	-0.13 ± 0.10	-0.28 ± 0.15	-0.85 ± 0.18	-0.78 ± 0.49	-4.73 ± 0.95	[270]
MRI-ESM2-0 (5)	-0.19 ± 0.08	0.01 ± 0.10	-0.16 ± 0.15	-0.47 ± 0.12	-1.10 ± 0.58	-2.88 ± 0.88	[271]
NorESM2-MM (1)	-0.42 ± 0.11	-0.09 ± 0.09	-0.28 ± 0.12	-0.84 ± 0.16	-0.52 ± 0.52	-5.20 ± 0.88	[272]
SAM0-UNICON (1)	-0.29 ± 0.03	-0.19 ± 0.01	-0.06 ± 0.01	-0.49 ± 0.04	-0.64 ± 0.04	-2.56 ± 0.25	[273]
UKESM1-0-LL (9)	-1.04 ± 0.07	-0.33 ± 0.08	-1.20 ± 0.10	-1.66 ± 0.11	-4.74 ± 0.46	-6.96 ± 0.50	[274]
Mean (interactive)	-0.57 ± 0.09	-0.17 ± 0.09	-0.57 ± 0.15	-1.01 ± 0.15	-2.00 ± 0.64	-4.88 ± 0.41	Formatted
Mean (all models)	-0.47 ± 0.08	-0.15 ± 0.08	-0.36 ± 0.12	-0.88 ± 0.14	-1.07 ± 0.46	-4.60 ± 0.43	Formatted

Deleted: 90S-90N

Deleted: 25N-25S

Deleted: 35N-60N

Deleted: 35S-60S

Deleted: 60N-90N

Deleted: 60S-90S

[\[274\]](#)

Formatted

[\[262\]](#)

Formatted

[\[263\]](#)

Formatted

[\[264\]](#)

Formatted

[\[268\]](#)

Formatted

[\[276\]](#)

Formatted

[\[265\]](#)

Formatted

[\[266\]](#)

Formatted

[\[267\]](#)

Formatted

[\[269\]](#)

Formatted

[\[270\]](#)

Formatted

[\[272\]](#)

Formatted

[\[271\]](#)

Formatted

[\[273\]](#)

Formatted

[\[275\]](#)

Formatted

[\[277\]](#)

Formatted

[\[278\]](#)

Formatted

[\[279\]](#)

Formatted

[\[280\]](#)

Formatted

[\[281\]](#)

Formatted

[\[282\]](#)

Formatted

[\[283\]](#)

Formatted

[\[284\]](#)

Formatted

[\[285\]](#)

Formatted

[\[286\]](#)

Formatted

[\[287\]](#)

Formatted

[\[288\]](#)

Formatted

[\[289\]](#)

Formatted

[\[290\]](#)

Formatted

[\[291\]](#)

Formatted

[\[292\]](#)

Formatted

[\[293\]](#)

Formatted

[\[294\]](#)

Formatted

[\[295\]](#)

Formatted

[\[296\]](#)

Formatted

[\[297\]](#)

Formatted

[\[298\]](#)

Formatted

[\[299\]](#)

Formatted

[\[300\]](#)

Formatted

[\[301\]](#)

Formatted

[\[302\]](#)

Formatted

[\[303\]](#)

Formatted

[\[304\]](#)

Formatted

[\[305\]](#)

Formatted

[\[306\]](#)

Deleted: 50

Formatted

[\[308\]](#)

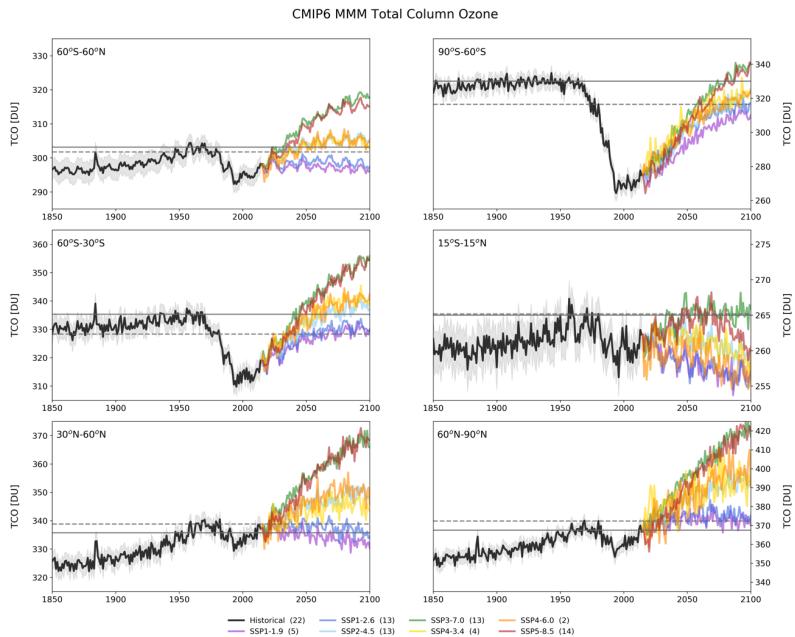
Deleted: 19

Models	Modelled trends in total column ozone (TCO) between 2000 and 2014 (DU/year)					
AWI-ESM-1-1-LR (1)	0.11 ± 0.10	0.02 ± 0.15	0.39 ± 0.23	-0.06 ± 0.26	0.01 ± 0.82	0.43 ± 1.12
BCC-CSM2-MR (3)	0.12 ± 0.10	0.02 ± 0.15	0.40 ± 0.23	-0.04 ± 0.26	-0.03 ± 0.86	0.45 ± 1.15
BCC-ESM1 (3)	0.19 ± 0.09	0.13 ± 0.10	0.45 ± 0.19	0.08 ± 0.25	-0.28 ± 0.64	0.52 ± 0.89
CESM2 (11)	0.34 ± 0.03	0.18 ± 0.02	0.41 ± 0.05	0.53 ± 0.06	1.01 ± 0.04	0.92 ± 0.06
CESM2-FV2 (1)	0.34 ± 0.03	0.18 ± 0.02	0.41 ± 0.05	0.52 ± 0.06	1.00 ± 0.04	0.92 ± 0.07
CESM2-WACCM (3)	0.31 ± 0.10	0.17 ± 0.14	0.37 ± 0.19	0.34 ± 0.19	1.54 ± 0.75	1.47 ± 0.83
CESM-WACCM-FV2 (1)	0.15 ± 0.18	0.08 ± 0.19	0.32 ± 0.40	-0.01 ± 0.39	-0.08 ± 2.49	0.10 ± 2.26
CNRM-CM6-1 (19)	-0.13 ± 0.13	-0.14 ± 0.09	-0.04 ± 0.14	-0.13 ± 0.23	-0.04 ± 0.51	-0.24 ± 1.34
CNRM-ESM2-1 (5)	0.15 ± 0.10	-0.05 ± 0.11	0.28 ± 0.16	0.27 ± 0.14	2.18 ± 1.39	1.13 ± 0.74
E3SM-1-0 (5)	0.16 ± 0.02	0.01 ± 0.03	0.29 ± 0.07	0.35 ± 0.06	0.34 ± 0.27	0.04 ± 0.87
E3SM-1-1 (1)	0.14 ± 0.08	0.02 ± 0.10	0.19 ± 0.19	0.18 ± 0.27	1.46 ± 0.77	0.87 ± 1.85
FGOALS-g3 (3)	0.12 ± 0.10	0.04 ± 0.15	0.40 ± 0.23	-0.02 ± 0.27	0.03 ± 0.79	0.42 ± 1.10
GFDL-CM4 (1)	0.10 ± 0.10	0.00 ± 0.14	0.38 ± 0.23	-0.07 ± 0.26	0.00 ± 0.81	0.45 ± 1.14
GFDL-ESM4 (1)	0.10 ± 0.09	0.13 ± 0.13	-0.02 ± 0.24	0.19 ± 0.20	-0.19 ± 0.86	1.07 ± 1.55
IPSL-CM6A-LR (20)	0.10 ± 0.10	0.01 ± 0.14	0.36 ± 0.22	-0.05 ± 0.25	0.03 ± 0.78	0.46 ± 1.14
MPI-ESM1-2-HAM (2)	0.11 ± 0.10	0.02 ± 0.15	0.39 ± 0.23	-0.06 ± 0.26	0.00 ± 0.82	0.43 ± 1.12
MPI-ESM1-2-HR (10)	0.11 ± 0.10	0.02 ± 0.15	0.38 ± 0.23	-0.06 ± 0.26	-0.01 ± 0.8	0.44 ± 1.12
MPI-ESM1-2-LR (10)	0.11 ± 0.10	0.02 ± 0.15	0.39 ± 0.23	-0.06 ± 0.26	0.00 ± 0.82	0.43 ± 1.12
MRI-ESM2-0 (5)	0.45 ± 0.13	0.10 ± 0.14	0.84 ± 0.32	0.60 ± 0.19	2.06 ± 1.36	2.35 ± 0.56
NorESM2-MM (1)	0.34 ± 0.10	0.19 ± 0.14	0.40 ± 0.19	0.37 ± 0.18	1.56 ± 0.64	1.50 ± 1.00
SAM0-UNICON (1)	0.08 ± 0.02	0.01 ± 0.02	0.12 ± 0.06	0.18 ± 0.01	0.24 ± 0.07	0.24 ± 0.14
UKESM1-0-LL (9)	0.26 ± 0.06	0.13 ± 0.04	0.34 ± 0.11	0.34 ± 0.09	1.49 ± 0.81	1.13 ± 0.32
Mean (interactive)	0.24 ± 0.11	0.09 ± 0.13	0.35 ± 0.24	0.29 ± 0.20	1.17 ± 1.28	1.21 ± 1.06
Mean (all models)	0.17 ± 0.09	0.06 ± 0.11	0.34 ± 0.19	0.15 ± 0.20	0.56 ± 0.78	0.71 ± 0.96

Table 2. Linear trends and errors in area-weighted total column ozone (TCO) (DU/year) over the periods of 1980-2000 and 2000-2014. Observed trends over 1980-2000 are taken from those in Table 2 in Eyring et al. (2013). Models highlighted in bold have interactive stratospheric ozone chemistry and their means are shown in bold. Numbers in parentheses next to the models are the number of ensembles used for that model. The value following the \pm symbol gives the statistical uncertainty of the trends at the 68% (1 sigma) confidence level.

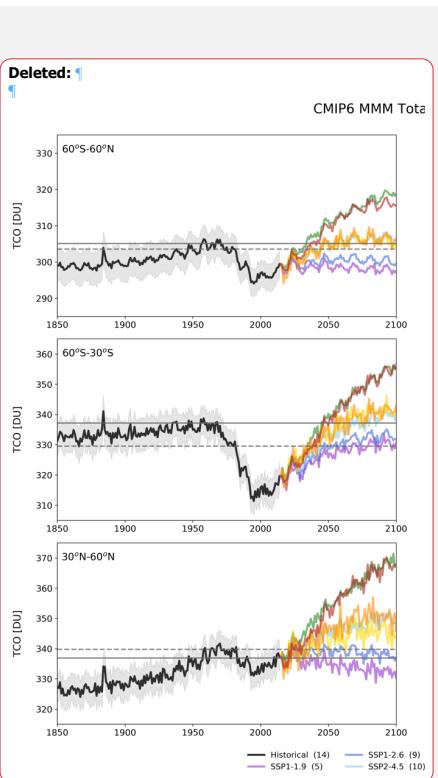
440

Formatted	... [361]
Formatted	... [362]
Formatted	... [363]
Formatted	... [364]
Formatted	... [365]
Formatted	... [366]
Formatted	... [367]
Formatted	... [368]
Formatted	... [370]
Formatted	... [369]
Deleted: 31	
Deleted: 54	
Deleted: 75	
Deleted: 147 ±	
Formatted	... [371]
Formatted	... [384]
Formatted	... [372]
Deleted: WACCM (3)	
Formatted	... [375]
Deleted: 10	
Deleted: 17	
Deleted: 37	
Formatted	... [377]
Deleted: 14	
Deleted: 19	
Formatted	... [386]
Deleted: 83	
Formatted	... [373]
Formatted	... [374]
Formatted	... [376]
Formatted	... [383]
Formatted	... [378]
Formatted	... [379]
Formatted	... [380]
Formatted	... [385]
Deleted: 34	
Deleted: 19	
Formatted	... [381]
Formatted	... [382]
Formatted	... [387]
Formatted	... [388]
Formatted	... [389]
Formatted	... [390]
Formatted	... [391]
Formatted	... [392]
Formatted	... [393]
Formatted	... [394]
Formatted	... [395]
Formatted	... [396]
Formatted	... [397]
Formatted	... [398]
Formatted	... [399]
Formatted	... [400]
Formatted	... [401]



525 Figure 7: Regional average, [annual mean](#) CMIP6 multi-model mean total column ozone for the historical simulation (black line), and SSP scenarios (coloured lines). The number of models performing each simulation is provided in parentheses in the legend. The light grey envelope indicates the model spread for the historical simulations (calculated as the standard error [of the mean](#)). Total column ozone values for the 1960 annual mean and 1980 annual mean are given by the solid and dashed horizontal grey lines respectively.

1530



Deleted:

〔454〕

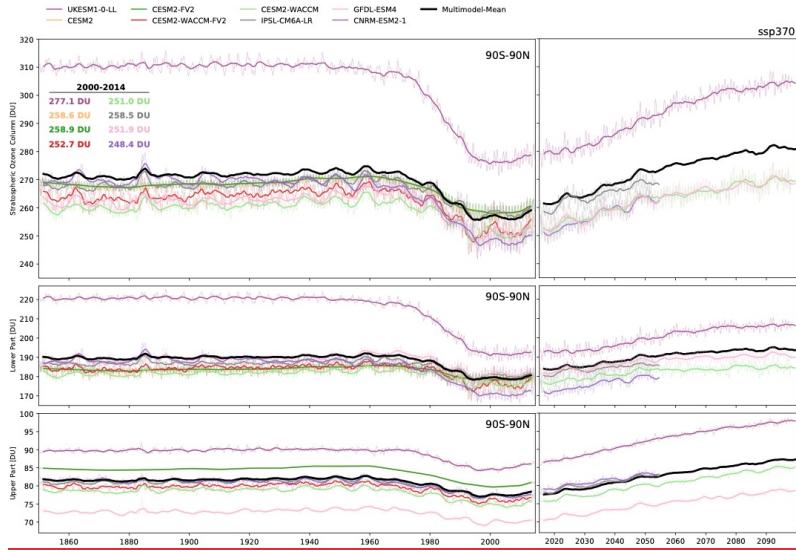


Figure 8: Partial ozone columns, averaged from 90°S-90°N, from 1850-2014 following the historical simulation, and from 2015-2100 following the SSP3-7.0 scenario for a subset of the CMIP6 models evaluated in this study. Partial columns are calculated for the full stratosphere (tropopause to 1 hPa; upper panel), lower stratosphere (tropopause to 10 hPa; middle panel) and upper stratosphere (10 hPa to 1 hPa; lower panel). Values given in the top left panel give the climatological annual mean, global mean stratospheric column ozone values for the period 2000-2014. Note that for the multi-model mean (black line), not all models which have performed the historical simulation have also performed the SSP3-7.0, and so the multi-model mean has a discontinuity between the historical and future panels.

Deleted: 2014

Deleted: .

Deleted: -

3540

3545

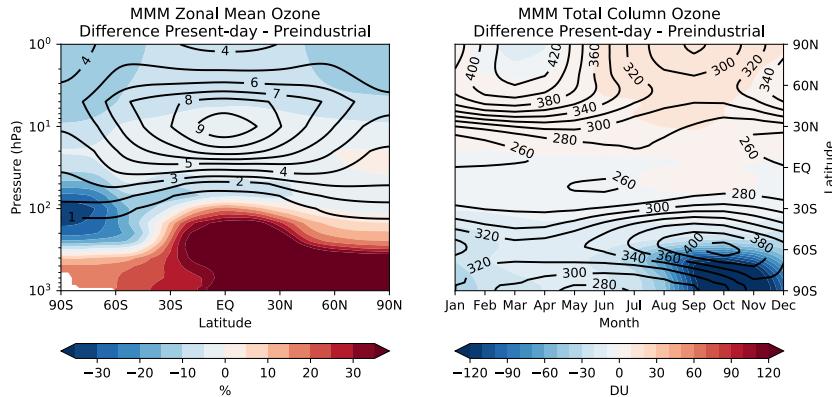
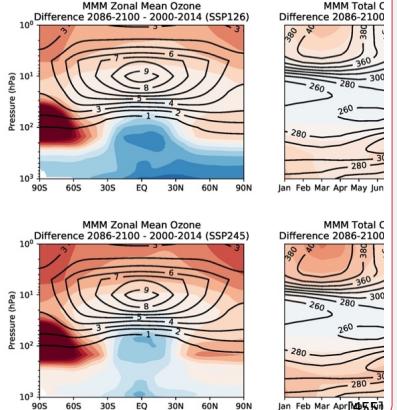


Figure 9: CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM) historical changes between the pre-industrial (1850–1864 averaged) and present day (2000–2014 averaged) modelled annual mean, zonal mean ozone mixing ratios in % (left), and seasonal **total column ozone** in DU (right), calculated for 21 of the 22 CMIP6 models evaluated in this study (GFDL-CM4 was excluded due to its low model top). The 2000–2014 averaged climatologies for both zonal mean ozone mixing ratios and **total column ozone** are shown in black contours.

555

Deleted: 1
Deleted: TCO
Deleted: 13
Deleted: 14
Deleted: TCO
Deleted: 5



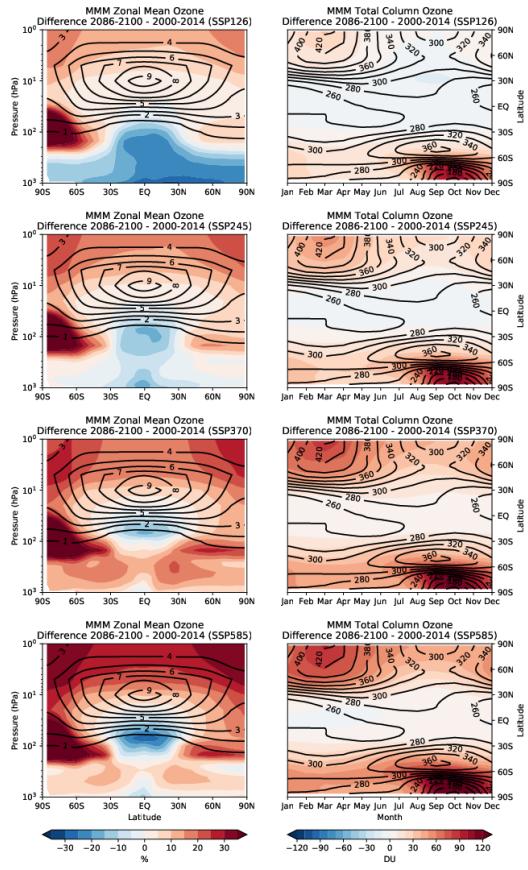


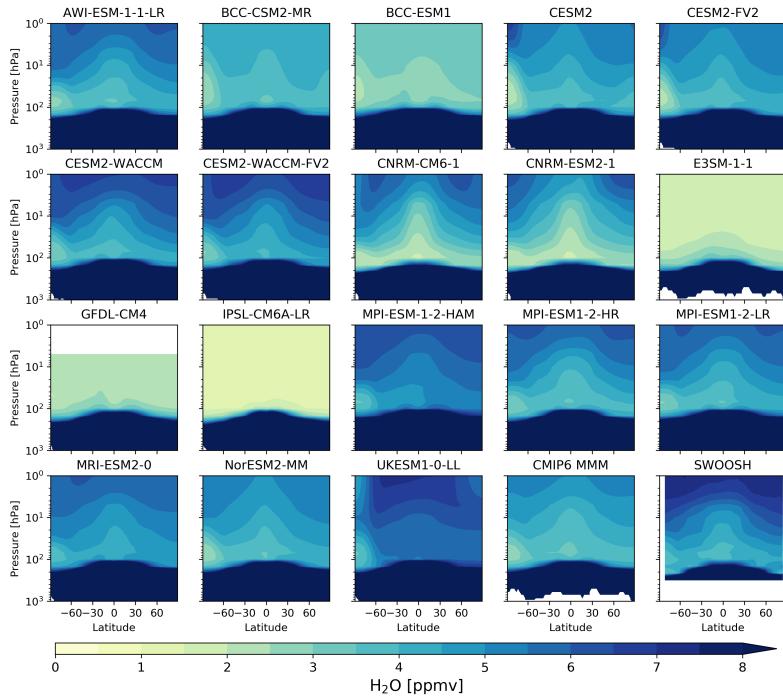
Figure 10: **Projected** changes under the SSP1-2.6, SSP2-4.5, SSP3-7.0 and SSP5-8.5 scenarios between the present day (2000-2014 averaged) and end of century (2086-2100 averaged) modelled annual mean, zonal mean ozone mixing ratios in % (left), and seasonal **total column ozone** in DU (right), calculated using **12** of the **22** CMIP6 models evaluated in this study (BCC-CSM2-MR, CESM2, CESM2-WACCM, CNRM-CM6-1, CNRM-ESM2-1, GFDL-ESM4, IPSL-CM6A-LR, **MPI-ESM1-2-HR**, **MPI-ESM1-2-LR**, MRI-ESM2-0, **NorESM2-MM**, and UKESM1-0-LL). The 2000-2014 averaged climatologies for both zonal mean ozone mixing ratios and TCO are shown in black contours.

Deleted: CMIP6 MMM projected

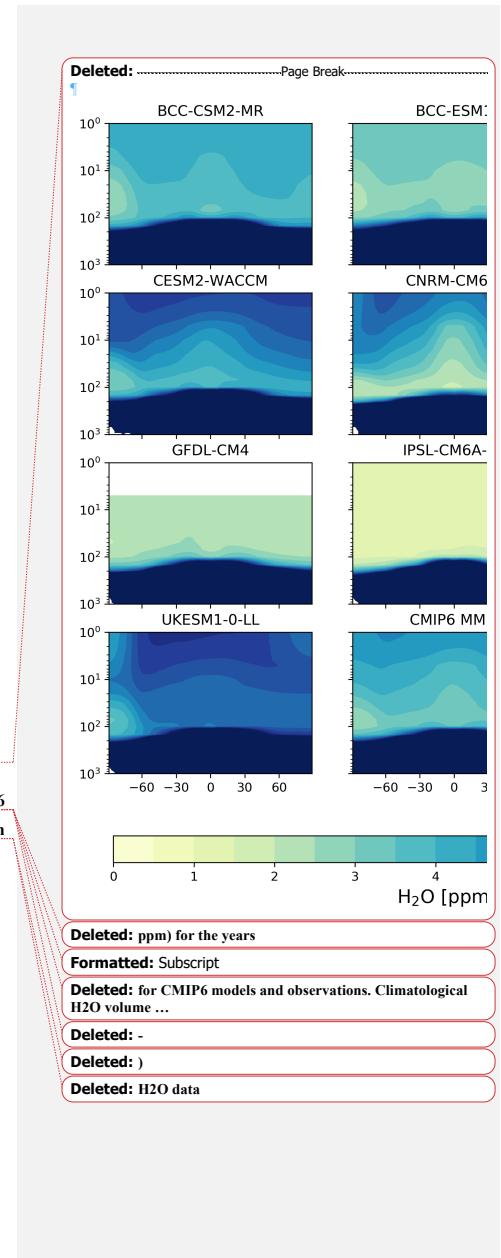
Deleted: TCO

Deleted: 9

Deleted: 14



590 **Figure 11:** Latitude vs altitude annual mean, zonal mean H_2O mixing ratios (ppmv), averaged from 2000 to 2014, for each CMIP6 model, the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM), and the SWOOSH combined dataset. GFDL-CM4 did not provide ozone output in the upper stratosphere, while the SWOOSH combined dataset only extends from ~ 300 hPa to 1 hPa.



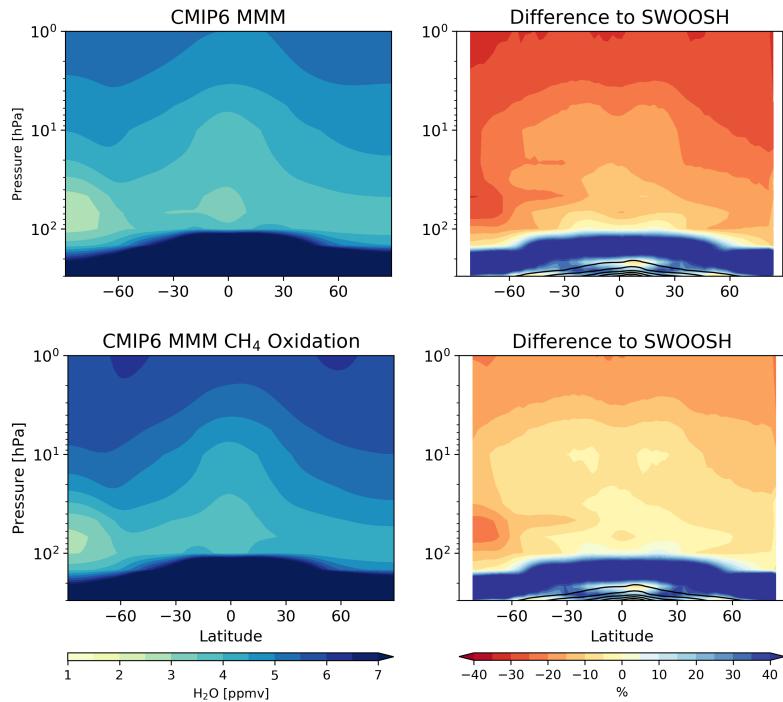
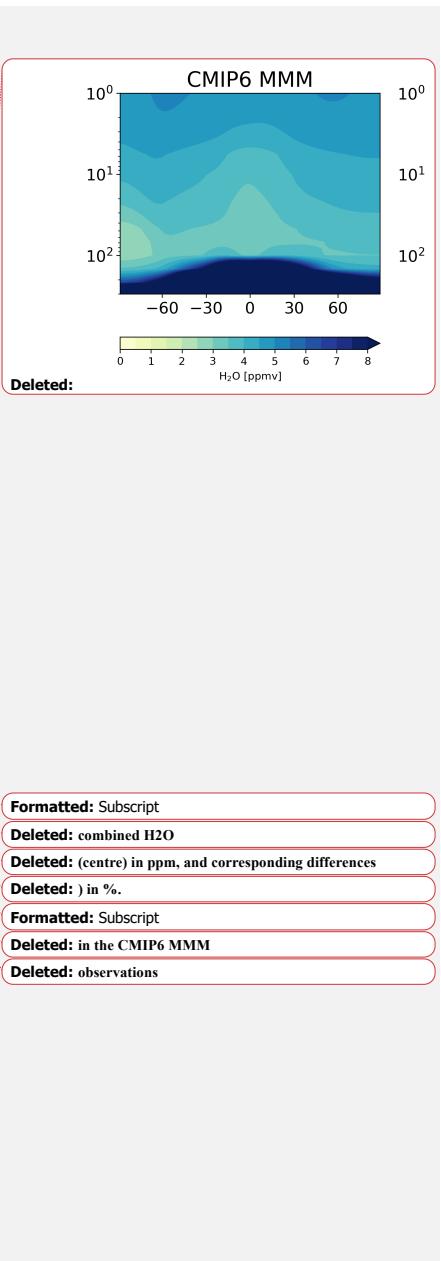


Figure 12: Top row: 2000-2014 climatological zonal mean H_2O for the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM) in ppmv (left), and difference between the CMIP6 MMM and SWOOSH dataset in % (right). Bottom row: same as top row, but only including models which model H_2O production from CH_4 oxidation. Note that for the differences, red colours indicate the model is drier (i.e. less H_2O compared with the SWOOSH dataset).

605



Formatted: Subscript

Deleted: combined H_2O

Deleted: (centre) in ppm, and corresponding differences

Deleted:) in %.

Formatted: Subscript

Deleted: in the CMIP6 MMM

Deleted: observations

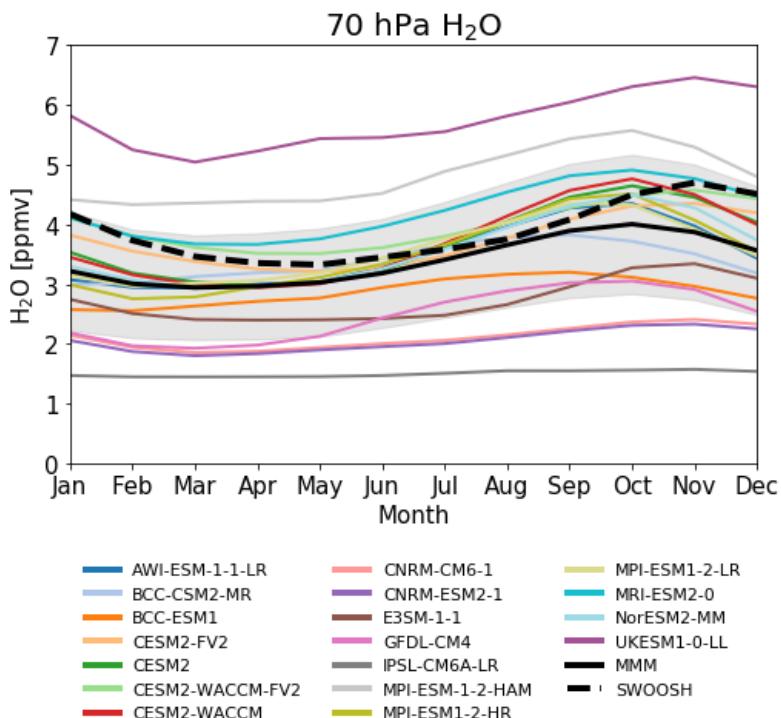
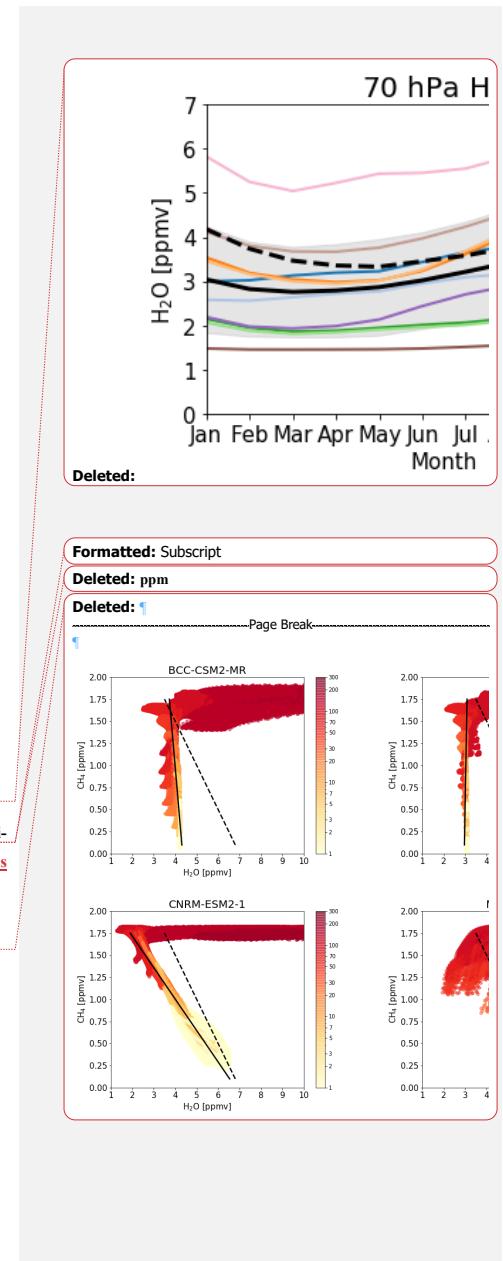


Figure 13: Climatological (2000–2014) seasonal cycle of H_2O mixing ratios (in ppmv) at 70 hPa for CMIP6 models, the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM; solid black line) and SWOOSH combined ozone dataset (dashed black line). The light grey envelope indicates the model spread (calculated as the standard error of the mean).



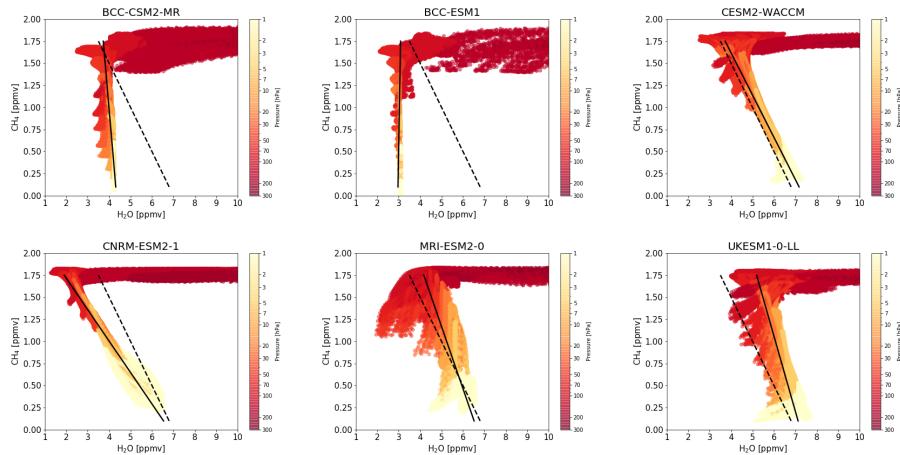


Figure 14: H_2O vs CH_4 scatter plots, of the six CMIP6 models for which both H_2O and CH_4 mixing ratio are available from the historical simulation. The data shown here is monthly mean, zonal mean H_2O and CH_4 mixing ratios (in ppmv) for the years 2000–2014. The coloured shading of the points represents the altitude (in hPa). The black line gives gradient for all model points above 70 hPa, while the dashed black line gives SPARC estimate ($\text{H}_2\text{O} = 7.0 - 2.0 \times \text{CH}_4$)

630

Deleted: . Black line gives model

Deleted: ,

Deleted: * CH_4

Formatted: Subscript

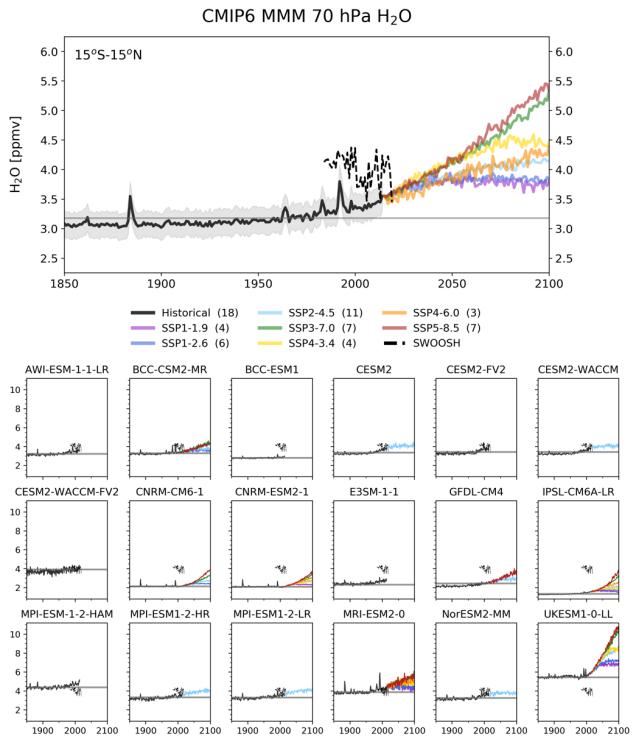
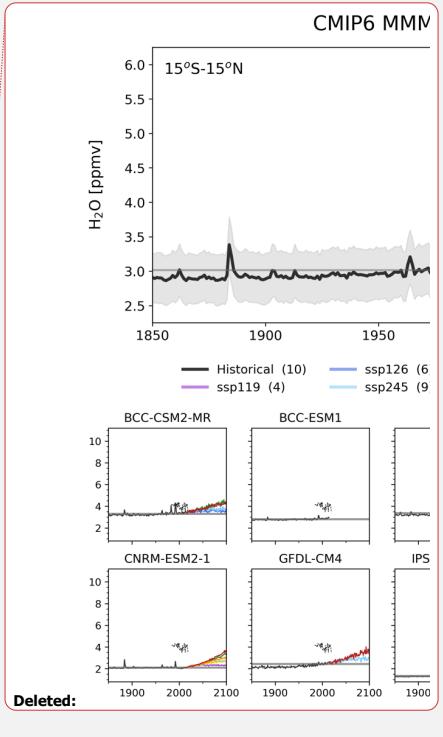


Figure 15: Upper panel: CMIP6 multi-model mean H_2O mixing ratio (ppmv), averaged from 15°S-15°N at 70 hPa for the historical simulation (black line), and SSP scenarios (coloured lines). The number of models performing each simulation is provide in parentheses in the legend. The light grey envelope indicates the model spread for the historical simulations (calculated as the standard error). H_2O mixing ratios for the 1960 annual mean is given by the horizontal grey line. Observations from the SWOOSH combined dataset are shown in the dashed black line. Lower panels: As upper panel, but for each individual CMIP6 model.

3640



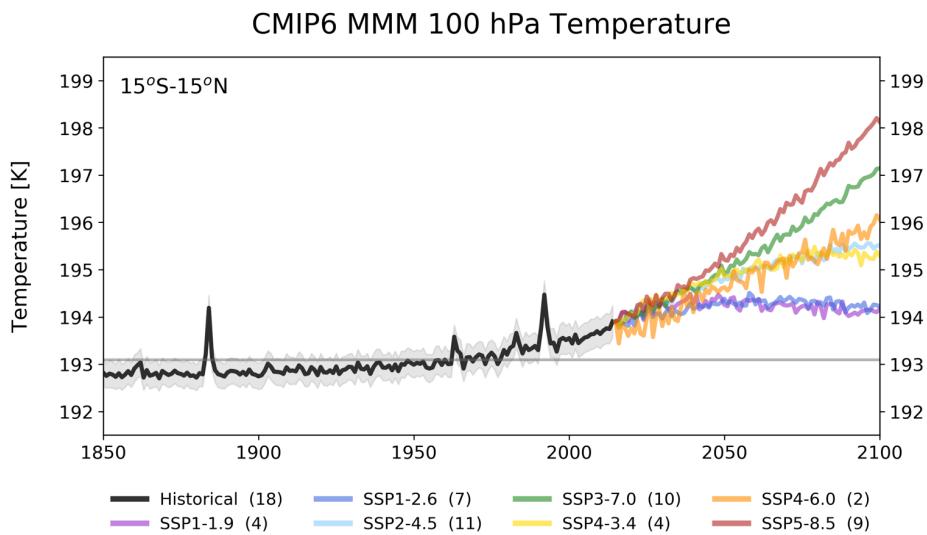
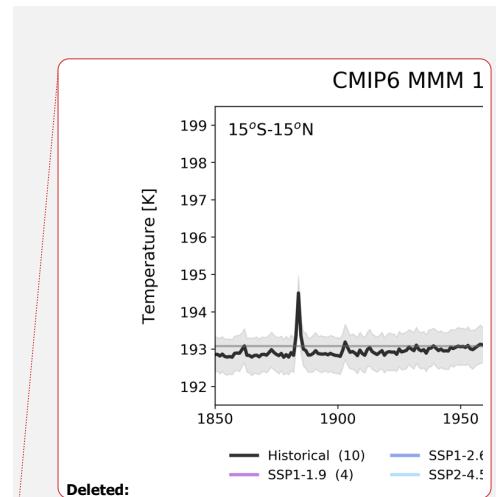


Figure 16: CMIP6 multi-model mean 100 hPa Temperature (K), averaged from 15°S-15°N, for the historical simulation (black line), and SSP scenarios (coloured lines). The number of models performing each simulation is provided in parentheses in the legend. The light grey envelope indicates the model spread for the historical simulations (calculated as the standard error). Temperature for the 1960 annual mean is given by the horizontal grey line.



Deleted: MIP6

Deleted: at 100 hPa

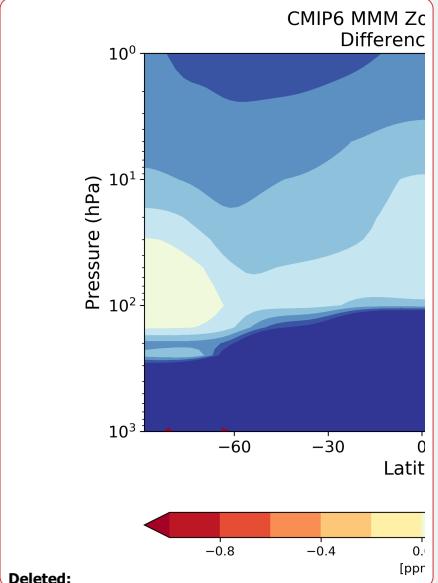
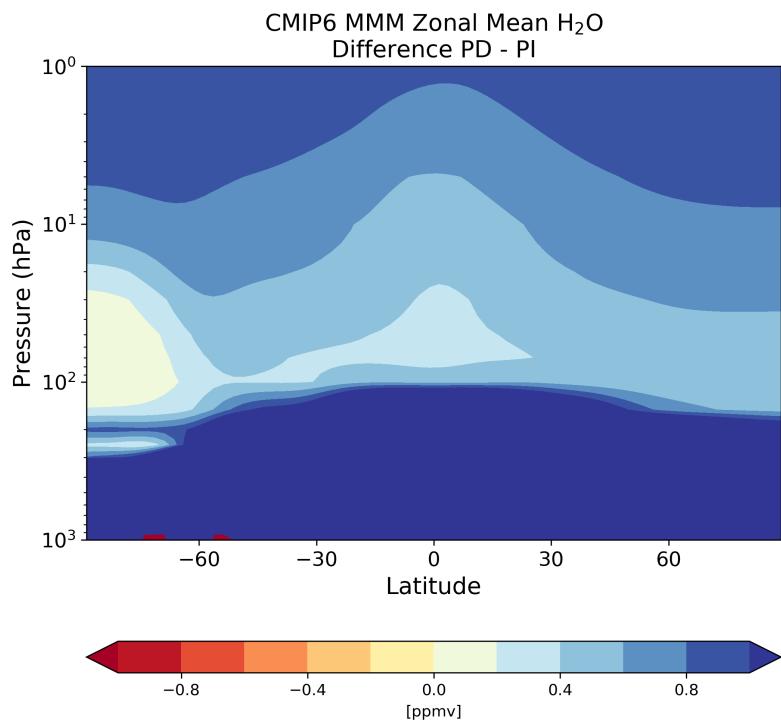


Figure 17: Historical changes between the pre-industrial (1850-1864 averaged) and present day (2000-2014 averaged) modelled annual mean, zonal mean CMIP6 MMM H₂O mixing ratios (ppmv), calculated using 17 of the 18 CMIP6 models evaluated in this study (GFDL-CM4 was excluded due to its low model top).

Deleted: ppm

Deleted: 9

Deleted: 10

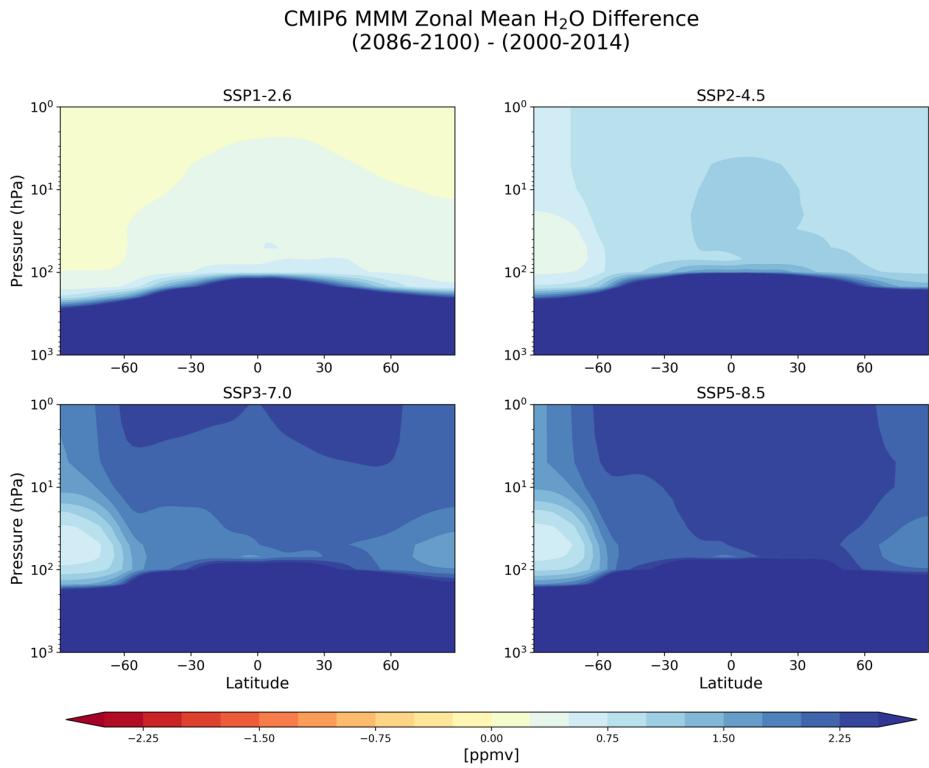
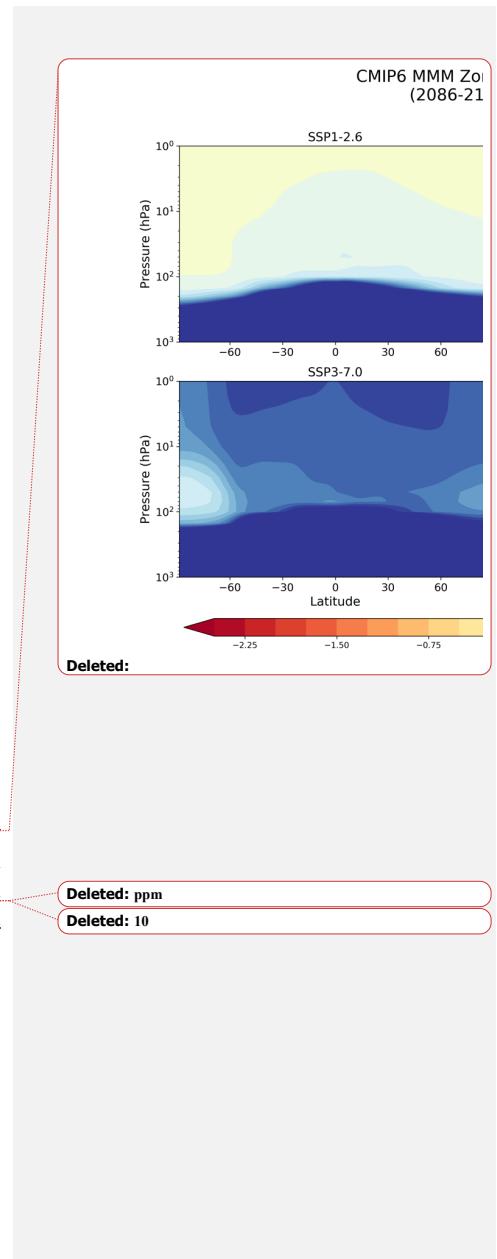


Figure 18: Projected changes between the present day (2000-2014 averaged) and end of century (2086-2100 averaged) modelled annual mean, zonal mean CMIP6 MMM H₂O volume mixing ratios (ppmv), calculated using 5 of the 18 CMIP6 models evaluated in this study (BCC-CSM2-MR, CNRM-CM6-1, IPSL-CM6A-LR, MRI-ESM2-0 and UKESM1-0-LL). These 5 models were chosen as they had each performed all of the SSPs shown.

670



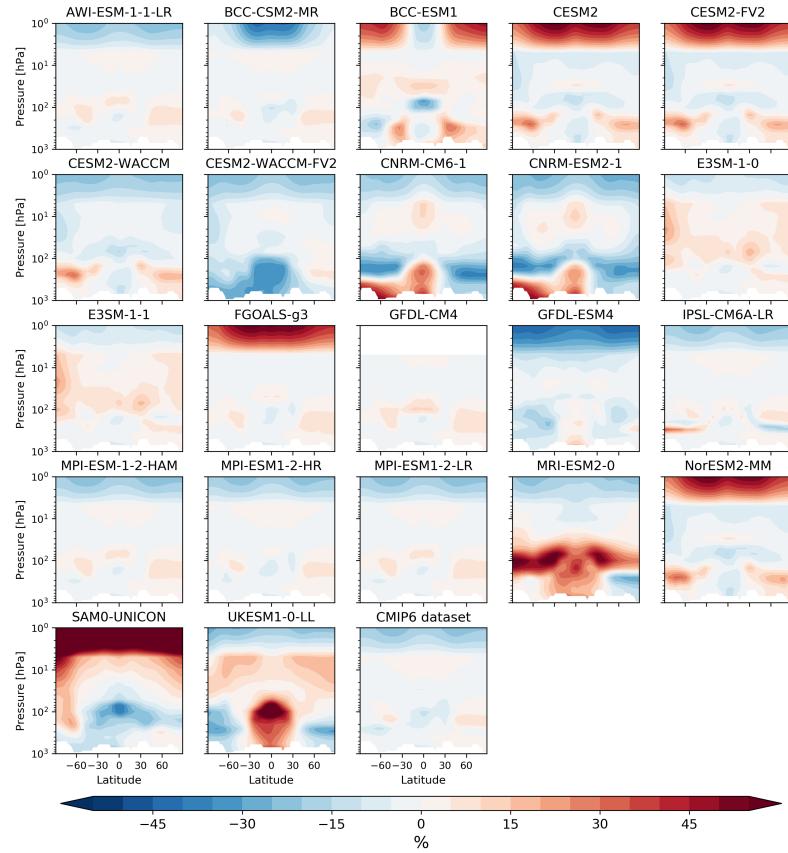
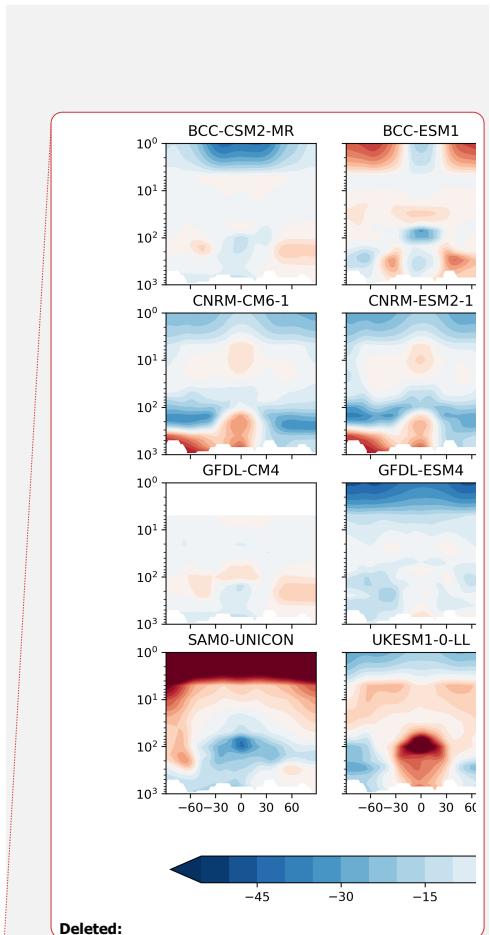


Figure A1: Latitude vs altitude ozone anomalies (in %) for individual CMIP6 models, [and the CMIP6 ozone dataset used by models prescribing stratospheric ozone](#), compared to the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM) averaged for the years 2000–2014. Differences calculated as model ~~minus~~ CMIP6 MMM.



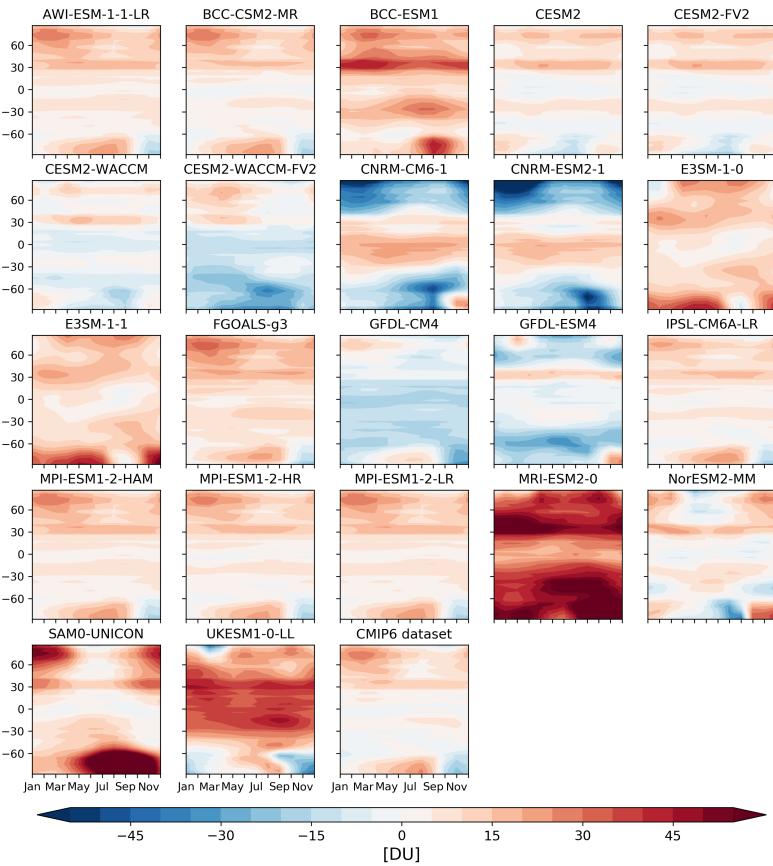


Figure A2: Climatological total column ozone anomalies (in DU) for individual CMIP6 models, and the CMIP6 ozone dataset used by models prescribing stratospheric ozone, compared to the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM) averaged for the years 2000–2014. Differences calculated as model minus CMIP6 MMM.

685

Formatted: Caption

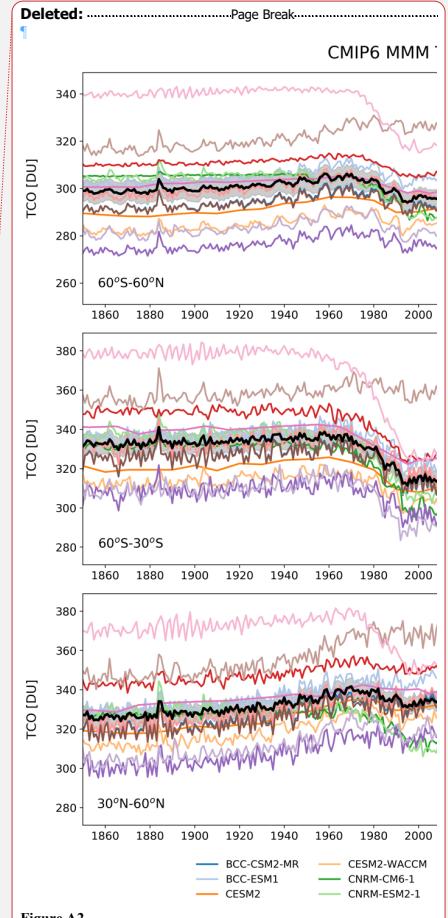


Figure A2

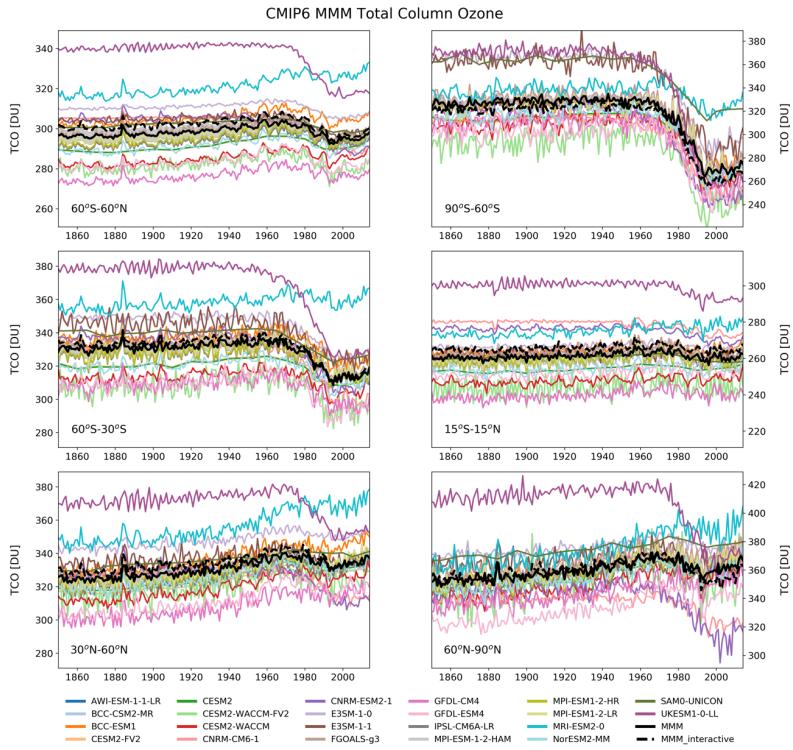
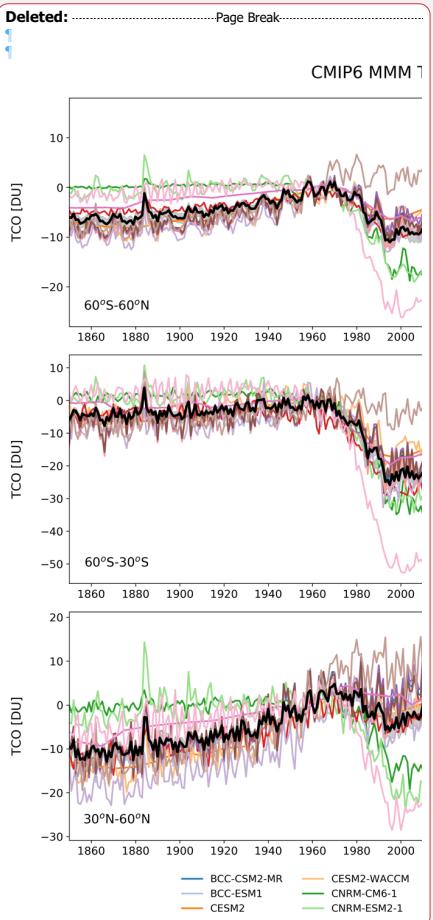
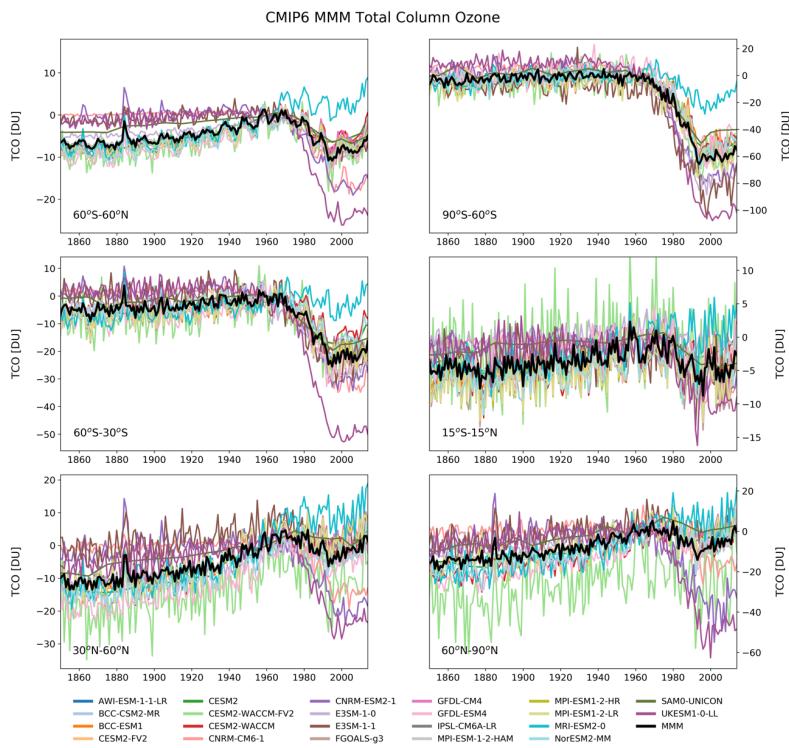


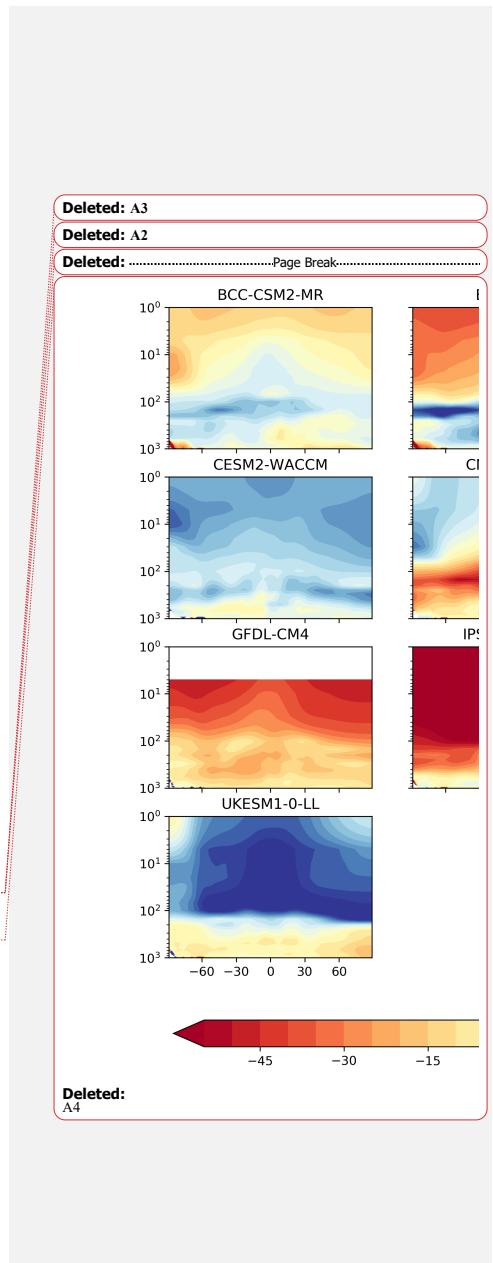
Figure A3: Regional average total column ozone from each CMIP6 model (coloured lines) for the historical simulation, the CMIP6 multi-model mean (black line), and the multi-model spread (calculated as the standard error; grey shading). Also shown is the mean of models with interactive chemistry schemes (CESM2-WACCM, CESM2-WACCM-FV2, CNRM-ESM2-1, GFDL-ESM4, MRI-ESM2-0, and UKESM1-0-1-1; dashed black line).

695





705 Figure A4: As for A3, but each model is normalised to its 1960 value.



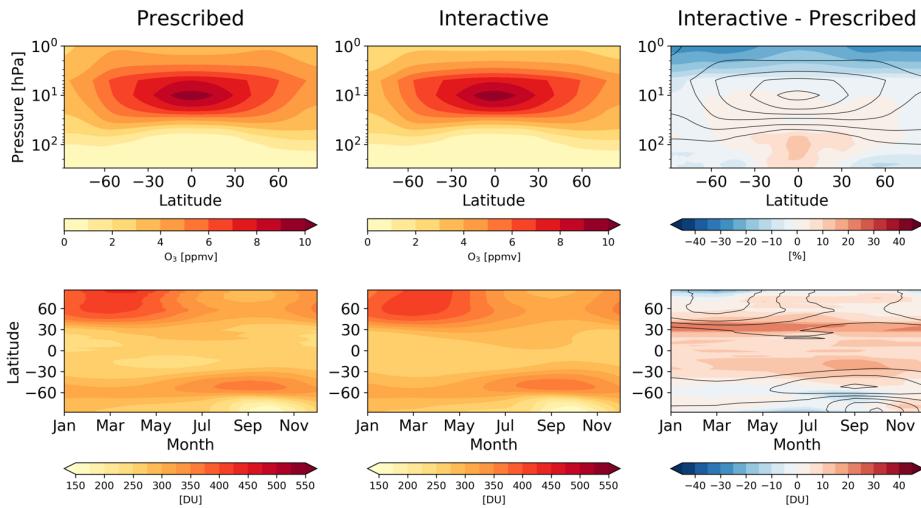
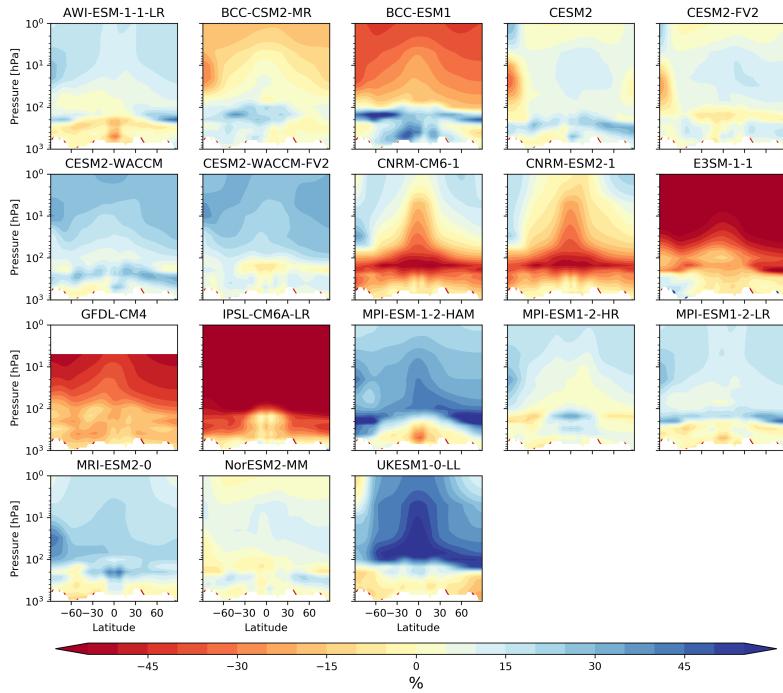
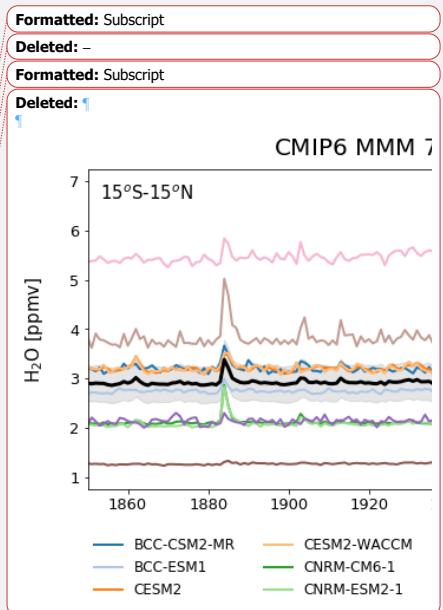


Figure A5: 2000–2014 climatological zonal mean ozone for the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM) created when using only models prescribing the CMIP6 ozone dataset (Prescribed; left), the CMIP6 MMM created when using only models with interactive chemistry (Interactive; centre) in ppmv, and corresponding differences (right) in %. Bottom row: 2000–2014 climatological total column ozone for the Prescribed mean (left), Interactive mean (centre) and corresponding differences (right) in DU.

715



720 **A6:** Latitude vs altitude H_2O anomalies (in %) for individual CMIP6 models compared to the CMIP6 multi-model mean (MMM) averaged for the years 2000-2014. Differences calculated as model ~~minus~~ CMIP6 MMM. Note that for the differences, red colours indicate the model is drier (i.e. less H_2O in the CMIP6 MMM compared with the observations).



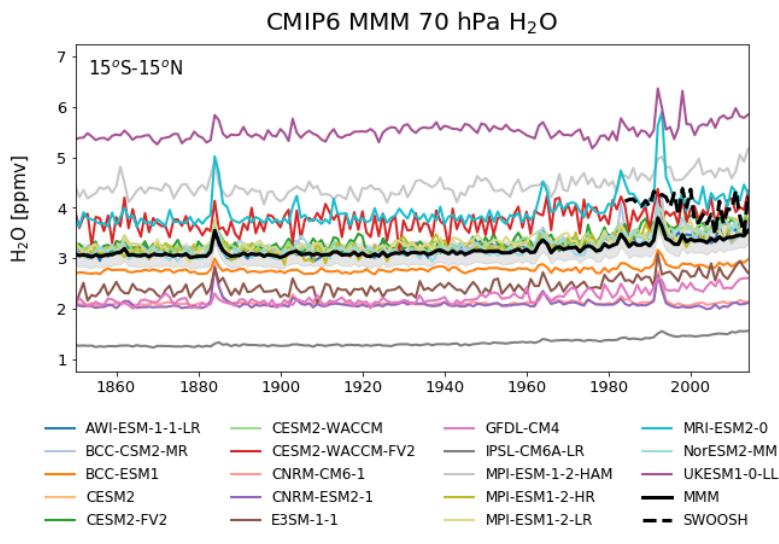


Figure A7: 70 hPa H₂O mixing ratio (ppmv) from each CMIP6 model (coloured lines) for the historical simulation, the CMIP6 multi-model mean (black line), and the multi-model spread (calculated as the standard error; grey shading).

Deleted: A5

Deleted: ppm

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [1] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 26: [2] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Page 26: [2] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Page 26: [3] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Page 26: [3] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Page 60: [4] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 60: [6] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 60: [6] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 62: [7] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	--------------	---------------------

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼.....

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [8] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [9] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 63: [9] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [10] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [10] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [10] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [10] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [10] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [10] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [10] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [10] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [11] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [11] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Page 70: [11] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 70: [12] Deleted James Keeble 15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [12] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [12] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [12] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [12] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 70: [12] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼.....

Page 71: [13] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Page 72: [14] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [15] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 72: [16] Inserted Cells

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Inserted Cells

Page 72: [17] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [18] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 72: [19] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [20] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [21] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Inserted Cells

Page 72: [23] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 72: [24] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [24] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [25] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [26] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [27] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [28] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [29] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [30] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [31] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [32] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [33] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [34] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [36] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri, Pattern: Clear (White)

Page 72: [37] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [38] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 72: [39] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 72: [40] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [40] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [41] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [42] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [43] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 72: [43] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 72: [44] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [45] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 72: [46] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [47] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [49] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [50] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [51] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [52] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [53] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [54] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [55] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [56] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 72: [57] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [58] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [59] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 72: [60] Inserted Cells

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Inserted Cells

Page 72: [61] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [63] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [64] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [65] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [66] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [67] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [68] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [69] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [70] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [71] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [72] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 72: [73] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 72: [74] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [75] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [76] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 72: [78] Inserted Cells **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Inserted Cells

Page 72: [79] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [80] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 72: [81] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [82] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [83] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [84] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [85] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [86] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [87] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [88] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [89] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [90] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [91] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Font: Calibri

Page 72: [93] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼

Page 72: [94] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [95] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [96] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 73: [97] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [98] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [99] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 73: [100] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [101] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [102] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 73: [103] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [104] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [105] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [107] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [108] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [109] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [110] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [111] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [112] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [113] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 73: [114] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [115] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [116] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [117] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [118] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [119] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 73: [120] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [122] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [123] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 73: [124] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [125] Inserted Cells

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Inserted Cells

Page 73: [126] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [127] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 73: [128] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [129] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 73: [130] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [131] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 73: [132] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [133] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [134] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 73: [135] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [136] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [137] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 73: [138] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [139] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [140] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 73: [141] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 73: [142] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [142] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [143] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [144] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [145] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [146] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [147] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [149] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 73: [149] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 73: [150] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 73: [150] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 73: [151] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

▼

Page 73: [152] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto, Pattern: Clear

Page 73: [153] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [154] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 73: [155] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [156] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 73: [157] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [158] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [159] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [160] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [162] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [163] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [164] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

▼

.....

Page 73: [165] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [166] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [167] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [168] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 73: [169] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [170] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [171] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 73: [172] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [173] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [174] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 73: [176] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Default Paragraph Font, Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto, Superscript, Pattern: Clear

Page 73: [177] Deleted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

▼

Page 73: [178] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 73: [179] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [180] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [181] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 73: [182] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Centred

Page 73: [183] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [183] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [184] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [185] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [186] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [187] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [188] Formatted **James Keeble** **15/12/2020 17:14:00**

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [190] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [191] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 73: [192] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [193] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [194] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [195] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [196] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [197] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [198] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [199] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [200] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [201] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred, Space Before: 0 pt

Page 73: [202] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: Calibri

Page 73: [203] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Centred

Page 73: [205] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [206] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [207] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 74: [208] Inserted Cells	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Inserted Cells

Page 74: [209] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [210] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 74: [211] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [212] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [213] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [214] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [215] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [216] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [217] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [219] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [220] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [221] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [222] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [223] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [224] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [225] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [226] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [227] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [228] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 74: [228] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 74: [229] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 74: [229] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri, Font colour: Auto

Page 74: [230] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [232] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [233] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 74: [234] Inserted Cells	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
--------------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Inserted Cells

Page 74: [235] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 74: [236] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [236] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [237] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [238] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [239] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 74: [240] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [241] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Centred

Page 74: [242] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [243] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [245] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [246] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [247] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [248] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [249] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [250] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [251] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [252] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [253] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [254] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [255] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [256] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [257] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri, Not Superscript/ Subscript, Pattern: Clear (White)

Page 74: [258] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: Calibri

Page 74: [260] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Page 76: [261] Deleted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
-------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Page 81: [262] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [263] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [264] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [265] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [266] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [267] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [268] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [269] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [270] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [271] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [272] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [273] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [275] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [276] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [277] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [278] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [279] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [280] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [281] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [282] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [283] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [284] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [285] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [286] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [287] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [288] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [290] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 81: [291] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [292] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [293] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [294] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [295] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [296] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 81: [297] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [298] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [299] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [300] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [301] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [302] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [304] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [305] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [306] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 81: [307] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [308] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [309] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [310] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [311] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [312] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [313] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [314] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [315] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [316] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [317] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [319] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [320] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [321] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [322] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [323] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [324] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [325] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [326] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [327] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [328] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [329] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [330] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [331] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [333] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [334] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 81: [335] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 81: [336] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [337] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [338] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [339] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [340] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [341] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [342] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [343] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [344] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [345] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [346] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [348] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [349] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Line spacing: single

Page 81: [350] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [351] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [352] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [353] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [354] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [355] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [356] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [357] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [358] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [359] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 81: [360] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [362] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [363] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [364] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [365] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [366] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [367] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [368] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [369] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [370] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [371] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 82: [372] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [373] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 82: [374] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [375] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [377] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [378] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [379] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [380] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [381] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [382] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [383] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [384] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [385] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [386] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [387] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [388] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [389] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [391] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [392] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 82: [393] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [394] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [395] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [396] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [397] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [398] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [399] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [400] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [401] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [402] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 82: [403] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [404] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [406] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [407] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [408] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [409] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [410] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [411] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [412] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [413] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [414] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [415] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [416] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 82: [417] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [418] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [420] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [421] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [422] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [423] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [424] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Not Bold

Page 82: [425] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [426] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman)

Page 82: [427] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [428] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [429] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [430] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [431] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [432] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [433] Formatted	James Keeble	15/12/2020 17:14:00
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [435] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [436] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [437] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [438] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [439] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [440] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [441] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Line spacing: single

Page 82: [442] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [443] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [444] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [445] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [446] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [447] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [449] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [450] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [451] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [452] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 82: [453] Formatted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Font: +Body (Times New Roman), Bold

Page 83: [454] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00

Page 85: [455] Deleted

James Keeble

15/12/2020 17:14:00